

*Enjoy Free Energy and  
Life  
Throughout the Universe*



*Symbol of Truth*

*Nicholas P. Ginex*

*Knowledge Is a Wonderful Gift*



*Enjoy Free Energy and  
Life  
Throughout the Universe*

*A lover of humanity and seeker of Truth, I am here  
To explore, to search, to study, to educate and unveil.  
While aerospace, engineering and science are my  
fields of academics, yet history, philosophy  
and humanities are my fields of research.  
I desire to learn and teach a few,  
So together,  
We can seek the light and search for the Truth.*



*Nicholas Paul Ginex*

*Copyright © 2024 by Nicholas Paul Ginex.*

# ***Enjoy Free Energy and Life Throughout the Universe***

First Edition

Library of Congress Control Number:	2024906242
ISBN:	Hardcover 979-8-3694-1872-7
	Softcover 979-8-3694-1873-4
	eBook 979-8-3694-1871-0

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the copyright owner.

Text includes: Book Reviews, Foreword, Table of Contents, List of Illustrations, and Bibliography.

Catalog information: Need for Truth, reveal criminality and murder by the CIA, disclose free energy to better the lives of humanity and meet other entities in the universe.

Author websites: [www.futureofgodamen.com](http://www.futureofgodamen.com)  
[www.nicholasginex.com](http://www.nicholasginex.com)

Printed in the United States of America.

**To order additional copies of this book, contact:**

Xlibris  
844-714-8691  
[www.Xlibris.com](http://www.Xlibris.com)  
[Orders@Xlibris.com](mailto:Orders@Xlibris.com)  
859216

# CONTENTS

Acknowledgements .....	xi
Prologue .....	xiii
Foreword .....	xvii
1.0 Barring Truth Leads to World-Wide Failures .....	1
1.1 The Qualities of Truth, Integrity and Love.....	1
1.1.1 The Attributes of Truth, Righteousness, and Justice.....	3
1.2 Amen the Great God of Egypt.....	5
1.2.1 The Symbol of Truth.....	7
1.3 Omission of Truth Promotes Failures Around the World. ....	10
2.0 The Greatest Threat to America is the CIA.....	11
2.1 Birth of the Central Intelligence Agency .....	12
2.1.1 Mission of the CIA.....	13
2.1.2 The Shadow (Hidden) CIA Government .....	13
2.1.3 Kevin Shipp Exposes the CIA.....	14
2.2 The CIA Killed Space Aliens and Human Beings.....	16
2.2.1 Space Aliens Shot Down by the CIA.....	17
2.2.2 Hundreds of Murders by the CIA and FBI.....	20
2.2.3 The Murder of Mark McCandlish.....	43
2.2.4 The National Security State and State Secret Privilege .....	45
2.2.4.1 The National Security State.....	46
2.2.4.2 The States Secret Privilege.....	50
2.3 The Threat to America is the CIA Not the Aliens.....	59
2.4 Restructure the CIA Shadow Government Now! .....	60
3.0 The Greatest Election Fraud in American History .....	63
3.1 Substantiated and Conclusive Evidence Reveals Fraud.....	63
3.2 Supreme Court Denies to Adjudicate the Evidence .....	66
3.3 Three Branches of Government Are Corrupt .....	67
3.4 CIA Operatives Control the Media and Elections .....	69
3.4.1 Congress Must Insure Honesty and Integrity of the Election Process.....	69
3.4.2 Dishonesty Instilled Fear in Elected President Joe Biden .....	70
3.4.3 Beware of CIA Controlled Media, our Government, and Judicial System .....	72

3.4.4 American Legislators Must Prevent Further Fraud in U.S. Elections .....	72
4.0 CIA Crimes from Around the World .....	75
4.1 The 25 Worst CIA Crimes and Atrocities .....	75
4.2 History of CIA Involvement in Drug Trafficking.....	85
4.3 Should the CIA Be Dissolved? .....	92
4.4 Americans Must Protect Their Freedoms .....	93
5.0 Disclose ET UFO Technology for Humanity.....	95
5.1 Understanding the Extraterrestrial Mind .....	95
5.1.1 An Alien Message for the Human Race.....	98
5.1.2 What Do The Keepers Want Us to Know? .....	99
5.1.3 Study the Culture and Life of Extraterrestrials.....	103
5.2 Do We Control the New Space Force or the CIA?.....	106
5.2.1 Define the CIA and Culpable MIC Problem.....	107
5.2.2 The Problem Exists With Religion and U.S. Media .....	108
5.2.3 The Truth About Religious Beliefs .....	108
5.2.4 Disclosure of Space Technology.....	109
5.2.5 Promote Public ET Communication .....	110
5.3 A World Movement Towards Free Energy .....	110
5.3.1 Dr. Steven M. Greer’s Letter to Trump and Putin.....	111
5.3.2 The Author’s Comments to Greer’s Letter.....	114
5.4 CIA Operatives in Control of UFO / ET Projects.....	115
5.4.1 Warnings by 1 <sup>st</sup> CIA Director and U.S. Presidents .....	117
5.4.2 A Pending Action to Reorganize CIA .....	120
6.0 Philosophical Views May Have Scientific Validity .....	121
6.1 Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe? .....	121
6.1.1 Is Consciousness Inherent in the Electron? .....	126
6.1.2 Teach the Qualities of Truth, Integrity and Love .....	127
6.1.3 Consciousness, the Universe and God .....	128
7.0 Everything Has a Beginning – Even the Universe.....	131
Abstract.....	132
Introduction .....	133
7.1 The Beginning of the Universe .....	136
7.1.1 The Electron Created the Universe .....	143
7.1.2 Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe?.....	144
7.1.3 The Big Bang Theory is Incompatible with Quantum Physics .....	148
7.2 There is a Purpose for life to Exist in the Universe.....	150
7.3 The Reality of Extraterrestrials.....	152
7.3.1 Zero-Point Energy Has Been Implemented for Space Travel.....	155

7.3.2 Extraterrestrials Have Bases on Our Moon .....	159
7.4 Disclose Zero-Point Energy for the Benefit of Mankind .....	161
7.4.1 The CIA and MIC Withholds Zero-point Energy .....	163
7.4.2 The American People Must Insist on ET UFO Disclosure .....	166
7.5 Zero-Point Energy Can Enter Mankind Into a New Era .....	166
7.5.1 Will Humans be Accepted by Intergalactic Beings? .....	167
7.5.2 The Covert Mind of US Operatives in Control of UFO/ET Projects .....	168
7.6 Extraterrestrial Culture, History and Beliefs .....	173
7.7 Final Thoughts to Everything Has a Beginning .....	175
8.0 Dr. Steven Greer's - The Lost Century .....	179
9.0 Are Humans Ready to Enjoy Life Throughout the Universe? .....	235
9.1 Free Energy Disclosure for People Worldwide .....	236
9.2 Brief Summary of the Disclosure Team Project .....	243
9.3 Strive to Enjoy Life Throughout the Universe. ....	261
9.3.1 Disclose Zero-Point Energy .....	262
9.3.2 Impeach Joe Biden .....	264
Bibliography of Documents and Videos .....	265



# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure 1. Nefertari receives Truth from Isis. ....	8
Figure 2. Anubis Presents Truth to Pharaoh Amenhotep II. ....	9
Figure 3. Cut-Away of an Alien Reproduction Vehicle. ....	43
Figure 4. Jacob G. Hornberger is Founder and President of The Future of Freedom Foundation. ....	47
Figure 5. David S. D'Amato an advisor at the Future of Freedom Foundation, and an adjunct law professor. ....	58
Figure 6. A Female and Male Extraterrestrials. ....	98
Figure 7. UFO Built by the USAF via Reverse Engineering. ....	117
Figure 8. Every Atom has One or More Electrons that Orbits its Nucleus. ....	137
Figure 9. Tewari Paramahansa revealed energy can be transformed into matter with his Space-Vortex Theory. ....	139
Figure 10. Velocity Field of the Electron Vacuum Space Vortex. ....	140
Figure 11. Nikola Tesla revealed there is energy in space. ....	142
Figure 12. Anwar Shaikh the Indian Author, Philosopher and Islamic Historian had vast studies in the Vedas, Hinduism and Shiite Islam. ....	147
Figure 13. An Extraterrestrial retrieved from the Roswell UFO crash. ....	153
Figure 14. A grey female and male Extraterrestrial. ....	155
Figure 15. Mark II Flying Saucer Prototype of the Alien ARV. ....	158
Figure 16. Three cigar-shaped objects on the crater field of Archimedes. ....	160
Figure 17. Astronauts that died in the SS Challenger tragedy. ....	222
Figure 18. Dr. Steven Greer is an American ufologist and retired physician who seeks disclosure UFO free energy. ....	237



## *Acknowledgements*

*This book is dedicated to the lives of scientists, inventors, journalists, media commentators, and many in the military who had the conscience and integrity to warn the American people of corrupt crimes by the CIA, FBI, Military Industrial Complex, and Fake News Media that have kept hidden the profound technological capability that can provide zero-point energy to upgrade all countries, improve the quality of life, and meet other life forms throughout the universe.*

*This book has come into fruition through the influence of many wonderful people who have entered my life. In particular, I am grateful that an extremely talented and educated man, **Dr. Ahreeman**, had exposed me to readers around the world by giving me a voice on his exceptional website, [www.iranpoliticsclub.net](http://www.iranpoliticsclub.net).*

*Through the years, very fine writers have joined my efforts to reveal the Truth about the establishment of our prime religions and philosophical views about the universe. Their names are added to this dedication for they have inspired and helped me to share what I have learned in life.*

**Mike Voyce.** Retired lawyer, teacher of Law and Psychology, hosted an interactive radio show in the United Kingdom, wrote *Edward, The Necromancer*, and provided a perceptive review of **Amen**, *The Beginning of the Creation of God*.

**Virendra Soni.** Featured an author interview. Refer to Bibliography Note 1 and link below.

Nicholas Ginex enlightens people with perceptive thoughts on religion, philosophy, God, universe & politics ([burningdesire.in](http://burningdesire.in))



# *Prologue*

by  
**Dr. Ahreeman X**

In his latest informing and unveiling book, Nicholas Ginex rounds up all of his past researches, books, documents and new discoveries in a form of an expose and shoots them in one shot in to the seekers' brains with the never-ending thirst for the knowledge and the truth! This book is food for the seekers of the truth beyond what the mainstream media propagates. If you have a never-ending thirst for “The Truth” then quench your thirst with this Roller Coaster Thriller by Ginex.

This book is a Science Fiction Turned to Science Fact, Conspiracy Theories turned to Deadly Realities, Obscured Events turned to Unveiled News, and Government Corruption widely Exposed!

If you want to think outside the box which the CIA controlled Mainstream Media lies have provided for you, then I dare you to enter this wild ride, all aboard the Ginex Roller Coaster of Truth. It has ups and downs, it is scary and exciting, but at the end of the ride, you will learn a different perspective, new facts will be unveiled to you and you will become one step closer to the reality which has been hidden from you!

## **About the Author**

One normal day in 2014, a man walked in to the IPC (Iran Politics Club) and from that moment, our vast international readers got exposed to his blend of eccentric, spicey, and unveiling literature.

His writings are about history, philosophy, science, extraterrestrials, UFOs, and dirty dark secrets exposed.

Nicholas Ginex is a valuable philosopher, Egyptologist, historian, aerospace expert, researcher and author. Ginex is truly a scholar and a gentleman.

## **The Philosophy Debate**

On 2014, Ginex and I had entered a philosophical debate which had become one of the most followed and read online debates on the Internet. So far, this debate has been going on for over 10 years!

Debate: Nicholas Ginex vs. Ahreeman X (Philosophy) Philosophy of Existence: How Everything Came to Existence? 3 Parts: Micro Aspects, Macro Aspects and General Aspects  
<https://iranpoliticsclub.net/club/viewtopic.php?f=27&t=1816>

## **About the Book**

*Enjoy Free Energy and Life Throughout the Universe*, is the latest Ginexian product. A number of deep thinkers have been waiting for this book to come out and now here it is! In this book, Ginex explores and unveils the dark and dirty deeds of the Deep State and the Military Industrial Complex.

## **Deep State Snake**

If the FBI, NSA, DOJ, MIC and the DC Swamp construct the deadly body of the Deep State Snake, then the CIA constructs the poisonous and the deadly head of the Deep State Snake! Ginex goes directly for the head of the snake and exposes it wide open!

In this book Ginex discusses about how and why CIA has been hiding the truth from the global population, the Zero Point Energy, Anti-Gravity and other scientific discoveries gained from the

extraterrestrials. CIA keeps these secrets behind the curtains at all costs including via censorship, media lies, Search Engine Suppressions, bribes, threats, and even murder.

In this book, Ginex discusses history, philosophy, Deep State, politics, 2020 Stolen Election, CIA crimes, CIA coverups, science, hidden scientific discoveries, extraterrestrials, UFO events, scientific theories and facts. Then he puts forward a path for salvation of the humanity. He targets the truth bullseye and exposes it wide-open to the seekers of the truth. This book is about exposing dark secrets covered up by the Deep State, Media, DC Swamp and the Big Tech. This book is about exposing untold knowledge to the people and lastly seeking solutions to solve the problems in which humanity is facing.

**Ginex is truly the,**

Author of Philosophy  
Student of Science  
Writer of Untold  
Seeker of Truth  
Lover of Life

Amen!

*Dr. Ahreeman X*  
Founder and Creator of [www.iranpoliticsclub.net](http://www.iranpoliticsclub.net)



## *Foreword*

Dear reader, review of *The Universal Mystery* by Anwar Shaikh, gave time to introduce you to the greatest attribute conceived by mankind, Truth. It is odd, only the religion of Egypt gave it great recognition and praise. None of the other religions, going as far back as the Rig Veda, emphasize Truth as being a valuable element in the character of any human being. This observation was made because it is the lack of Truth in our system of government that has allowed the rise of a criminal entity called the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA). Today, it is the greatest threat to our constitutional freedoms in America. Refer to Bibliography, Note 2.

When Truth is stymied, obfuscated and omitted, it is to not reveal an action or activity that could be highly damaging. It is why America must protect its well-admired vision as the greatest country that gives the opportunity for all people to enjoy the freedoms that allow them to be all they can be.

This book has been written to caution readers and people throughout the globe to learn about the greatest threat that will take away our freedoms, possibly lead to the destruction of our earth, and forfeit the wonderful opportunities of traveling through the universe. Such a devastating threat has been formulated due to the omission of Truth by the most powerful organization in America, the top-secret CIA Shadow Government.

The surreptitious actions of the CIA Shadow or Hidden Government has suppressed our civilization by keeping secret one of the greatest

scientific advancements for more than half a century – the knowledge and use of zero-point energy. To have all countries use free energy will give humanity a new world and the opportunity to enjoy living entities throughout the universe.

This author has an obligation to introduce readers to the universe and reclaim life for humanity from the CIA, an organized mob that wrought fear into our lives and devastation of our beautiful earth.



## ***1.0 Barring Truth Leads to World-Wide Failures***

Review of *The Mysteries of Rig Veda* by Anwar Shaikh has motivated this author to release a book several months before the presidential 2024 election. Discouraged with the problems that exist in America and around the world, there is a need to emphasize the attribute of Truth. This is the one attribute needed in the lives and viability of every civilization.

Before presenting why Truth is an essential attribute for the health and prosperity of America and our entire world, readers need to reflect why it is an esteemed quality revered thousands of years ago.

### ***1.1 The Qualities of Truth, Integrity and Love***

Along with the greatest advances in science, our educators, at every level of instruction, including our universities, must teach the qualities of truth, honesty, and sincerity for they are the basis for integrity and the gift of genuine love we can provide for one another. Presently, our educational system has failed for we have educated journalists and writers that willingly produce fake news to confuse people about the facts needed to make logical decisions. It may be asserted that integrity and truth are ignored, no longer emphasized in our institutions of higher learning. Such qualities that improve the nature of mankind should not be solely the responsibility of religious organizations.

The extent of Muslim conquests reveals that religious followers can easily be indoctrinated with bigotry, hatred, violence, and the killing

of innocent people with different beliefs. This sad reality shows that the Islamic religion has failed to infuse young minds with the qualities of love, truth and integrity. In just 29 years from the death of Muhammad (661-632 CE), the Muslims had established an Empire. The first Caliph had been concerned only with spreading Islam among the Arabs in Saudi Arabia. Motivated by power and wealth, by 1300 CE, the Muslim leaders forced conversion to Islam not only in the Byzantine and Persian empires, but as far west as Spain and all of North Africa, including its east coast down to the island Madagascar, and further east to the northern half of India.

In Sura 9:29, fanatical leaders that motivated large armies with the Qur'an belief that Islam was the only true religion.

**Qur'an, Sura 9:29.** *Fight those from among the People of the Book who believe not in Allah, nor in the Last day, nor hold as unlawful that which Allah and His Messenger have declared to be unlawful nor follow the true religion, and who have not yet made peace with you, until they pay the tax (tribute) willingly and make their submission.*

This belief caused the killing of many innocent lives and the conquest of large portions of land identified above. An objective review of the Islam religion reveals its followers have been indoctrinated with bigotry, hatred, violence, and the killing of innocent people with different beliefs. This killing continues today.

To read a list of beliefs that motivated Muslims to conquer many territories in just 29 years through the use of force, click the link below and select **9.3.1 What the Qur'an Reveals.**<sup>1</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup> Nicholas Ginex, What the Qur'an Reveals Section 9.3.1. <http://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf>

The intolerance of other beliefs in holy scripture is also true of the Catholic religion. Innocent human beings were burned at the stake for not believing the dogma taught. The philosopher, Giordano Bruno (1548-1600) was burned at the stake for promoting the innovated idea that life exists in an infinite universe of numerous worlds.

It is a sad reality that the above religions and many educational institutions have ignored or suppressed the attribute of Truth. They have conclusively failed to infuse our young minds with the qualities of Truth, Righteousness, and Justice.

### **1.1.1 The Attributes of Truth, Righteousness, and Justice**

Before examining the compound failures in our world today due to the poor inculcation of truth, righteousness and justice, people need to know that these attributes were revered thousands of years ago within the predynastic civilization of Egypt.

Truth seeks righteousness, an established concept over 3,000 years before the birth of Jesus Christ. During the 27<sup>th</sup> century BC, the Grand Vizier Ptahhotep of Memphis instructed the Pharaoh of Upper and Lower Egypt (from AMEN, The Beginning of the Creation of God, Page 42, 2.3.1 *Amen the Lord of Truth*:

*“Established is the man whose standard is righteousness, Who walketh according to its way.”*

In the 23<sup>rd</sup> century BC, the Eloquent Peasant of Heracleopolis, stated:

*“Righteousness is for eternity. It descendeth with him that doeth it into the grave, . . . his name is not effaced on earth, but he is remembered because of right.”*

Throughout Egypt's development, righteousness and the moral values that sprang from it inspired their people to awe us with magnificent temples and beliefs articulated by their great viziers and embodied in their god *Amen, the Lord of Truth*.

Truth has been the underlying foundation that shaped Egypt's morality since Egypt's predynastic age, over 4000 BCE years ago. This moral precept was represented by Maat, goddess of justice, righteousness, and truth. So venerated was this moral element that Maat was conceived as the daughter of Re.

Truth is not, at least in my mind, a fixed concept. It is like everything else in life that is affected by change. As we gain more experience with our world, we refine our concepts and ideas. This is true in the sciences whereby one theory is improved until it may need to be replaced by another more universal theory that takes into account the nuisances that do exist and must be addressed.

This book has been written to enlighten your present understanding of the existing evil posed by the CIA Shadow Government and the need to reorganize it. Hopefully it will motivate Americans to let their voices be heard and fight for the freedoms documented in the Constitution by our forefathers. May Americans open their perspectives to revitalize our religious and educational institutions with Truth. All news media, religious and political institutions, have the responsibility to implement the fundamental principle of Truth in their efforts to inform and educate the people they represent. Neglecting this principle will continue the rise of fake (dishonest) news and promote the dismal failures committed by the surreptitious CIA Shadow Government.

This author feels a strong obligation to inform all Americans how the CIA has become a Shadow Government that controls the United States. This agency is a threat to American life significantly worse

then the organized mob of the Italian American Mafia at the turn of the 1920s. It would serve the reader to know who makes up the CIA surreptitious mob, how they have grown to control the American economy, and the multiple notorious crimes that would even shock an Italian mobster.

## *1.2 Amen the Great God of Egypt*

The greatest God of the Egyptian civilization was Amen (also Amun) that embodied the reverence for truth. Truth has been the underlying foundation that shaped Egypt's morality since Egypt's predynastic age, over 4,000 BCE years ago. This moral precept was represented by Maat, Goddess of Truth, Righteousness, and Justice. From this era of recorded history, these human attributes were essential for the well-being their people.

In the book, *Future of God Amen*, was devoted a subsection to Amen, the God of Creation. To appreciate the depth of the Egyptian people in their belief of Amen as the supreme god that creates and sustains life, it would be fitting to emphasize he was believed to be the "Creator and Maker of all that is." The following hymn to Amon-Re is provided to have readers appreciate the reverence the Egyptian people had for Amen. It is also provided to have readers reflect why they say "Amen" at the end of a prayer, giving thanks for a successful outcome, or expressing their desire for a brighter future.

*Hail to thee, Amen Re. . . .*  
*Lord of what is, enduring in all things,*  
*enduring in all things,.*  
*Lord of eternity, who made everlastingness. . . .*  
*Who made what is below and what is above. . . .*  
*The chief one who made the entire earth. . . .*

*Thou art the sole one, who made all that is. . . .*

*[The] solitary sole one, who made what exists. . . .*

*Father of the fathers of all the gods,  
Who raised the heavens and laid down the ground,  
Who made what is and created what exists; . . .*

*Maker of all mankind,  
Creator and Maker of all that is. . . .*

The appeal for truth, righteousness, and justice comes from the belief that it is God, a higher presence, who desires these attributes in His creations. This is a natural human appeal for the application of truth and the serving of justice by fellow human beings. While it may be a noble belief that the loving nature of human beings and all their attributes come from some outside force called God, it is a misdirected belief. The loving nature of all living creatures is an inherent attribute within them. It is nourished by parents without the assistance of any outside force or creator god.

Many religious organizations have taken up the parents' responsibility to instill these attributes with God-given commands preserved in dogma created by righteous men, such as Moses and writers of scripture. However, in many cases, an examination of their dogma sorely lacks the command of Truth. Today, many problems exist because 95 percent of our news media prints lies and disinformation to keep people ignorant of the Truth.

Mankind's desire for power, wealth, and control tends to be part of the social makeup of a civilization. To compensate for the aggressive traits associated with power, wealth, and control, people need to be taught the attributes of truth, righteousness, and justice. These attributes encourage fairness and charity for those less endowed with physical and mental capabilities.

The priesthood and the pharaohs were cognizant of the benefits of the attributes of truth, righteousness, and justice in bringing order and stability to their growing nomes, towns, and cities. Their civilization aspired to become one of the most advanced in the world until their morality and belief in these attributes became corrupted by the many outside forces to which they eventually succumbed.

### **1.2.1 The Symbol of Truth**

The Symbol of Truth has been misrepresented by many scholars to represent the symbol of life. This is a false belief due to the ankh closely resembling the cross on which Jesus was crucified on the cross. James H. Breasted in his historic novel, *A History of Egypt*, provides Figure 154 which indicates the ankh is the Symbol of Truth. This interpretation is accurate since Truth was the most highly esteemed quality of the Egyptians and a 'living' Pharaoh does not require eternal 'Life' but the blessing of 'Truth' to guide him during his reign.

To emphasize Egypt's symbol of Truth, Figure 1 illustrates Isis gives Truth to Nefertari in the form of an ankh. Isis was the daughter of the earth and sky gods Geb and Nut, and the sister of Osiris, the god of the underworld. She was the wife of Osiris, who was killed by Seth, and she searched for him until she found his body and restored him to life. She also had a son with Osiris, Horus, who became the king of Egypt. Truth, a basic moral principal taught by the Amen priesthood was highly revered by the by the Egyptian people.

Figure 2 shows that during the New Kingdom, the pharaoh Amenhotep II is presented with the Symbol of Truth by Anubis. "Truth" was the most esteemed quality of the Egyptians. A pharaoh would not require the promise of life since he is guaranteed eternity, but he would nevertheless require "truth" to guide him during his reign.



**Figure 1. Nefertari receives Truth from Isis.**



Figure 2. Anubis Presents Truth to Pharaoh Amenhotep II.

The above figures emphasize use of the ankh as the most esteemed quality bestowed to their Gods and pharaohs. It is the author's obligation to ensure readers clearly understand that, as early as the predynastic Egyptian period (3,000 to 4,000 years BCE), Truth was highly revered by their leaders and impressed on the morality of their people. Sadly today, this attribute is not the prime attribute for which civilizations around the world inculcate the morality of their people.

### ***1.3 Omission of Truth Promotes Failures Around the World.***

This article sets the stage for what may be the final book planned for release a few months before the 2024 presidential election. This is why Truth, a moral principle in any society, was presented above. Listed below are the many failures caused by leaders who willfully ignore or suppress the truth for their actions. The omission of truth is applied to protect their wealth and increase their power around the world. This willful omission prevents the advancement of people intellectually and morally. The omission of truth causes people to be ignorant of facts and prevents them from resolving the looming failures. Enumerated in the next chapter are failures that have materialized in America. It provides a limited number of unlawful crimes committed by the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

## ***2.0 The Greatest Threat to America is the CIA***

Many Americans have been misinformed about the alien unidentified flying object (UFO) that crashed in Roswell, New Mexico. This crash was actually one of five UFO crashes that occurred between July 1<sup>st</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> of 1947. In March 1948, there was also a 6<sup>th</sup> UFO crash in Hart Canyon, 9 miles north of Aztec, about 375 miles from Roswell, where in a 100” diameter spaceship was found and 16 occupants were reported dead.

What caused so many alien crashes in a short period of time? It was only two years after America unleashed the two atomic bombs over the Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki on August 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of 1945, respectively. These disastrous events appeared to pique the curiosity of outer space visitors who were deliberately shot down by American military forces with a mobile radar unit stationed at Moriarty in central New Mexico. It appears one or more radar weapons shot down all six UFOs that crashed and, where Extraterrestrials were retrieved between 1947 and 1948 <sup>2</sup>.

It is apparent that the atomic explosions are what drew the interest of aliens from outer space. The bombing in Hiroshima directly killed 237,000 people and after 5 years, it was estimated about another 200,000 fatalities occurred due to burns, radiation sickness, and cancer. In Nagasaki, up to 75,000 people died immediately after the atomic bomb explosion while another 60,000 suffered severe

---

<sup>2</sup> Nexusnewsfeed, *Unexplained/beyond-Roswell-the-Five-UFO-Crashes-in-New-Mexico*. <https://nexusnewsfeed.com/article/unexplained/beyond-roswell-the-five-ufo-crashes-in-new-mexico-july-1947>.

injuries. By the end of year 1945, total Nagasaki deaths reached 155,000. The total number of deaths to these Japanese cities are about 592,000 thousand people. The twofold bombings were a United States military initiative to end World War II. Still, the 0.592 million deaths seem low compared to the total estimated deaths by all countries affected by the war, which are estimated at 85 million, which is about 3% of the 2.3 billion (est.) people on Earth in 1940 (World War II casualties - Wikipedia).

There is a direct connection between the thousands of lives lost in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. In the 1940's a New Mexico facility was built to research and build atomic bombs. This atomic research effort developed three high-powered radar units which were used to down six alien UFOs in between 1947 and 1948.

So, what do the above events have to with the greatest threat to America and possibly our earth?

### ***2.1 Birth of the Central Intelligence Agency***

The United States Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) was created on September 18, 1947, when President Harry S. Truman signed the National Security Act of 1947 into law. It must be noted that Truman envisioned this new agency would inform him of developments around the world that could impact American policy. However, not reported to the American people by the CIA and U.S. media was what caused our military to shoot down five UFOs in July of 1947. The alien UFOs did not attack any U.S. bases but Truman had the forethought to learn how and why the UFO spacecrafts were shot down. Surely, it was these events that caused him to create the CIA two months after its military shot down six UFOs.

### 2.1.1 Mission of the CIA

The mission at the CIA is to preempt threats and further U.S. national security objectives by: Collecting foreign intelligence; Producing objective analysis; and Conducting covert action, as directed by the President. The CIA does not make policy or policy recommendations without obtaining approval by the President of the United States. Their mission is to safeguard secrets that help keep America safe. This mission is worthy for any decision that concerns U.S. solvency and must be brought to the President's attention.

However, during Truman's own presidency, the CIA became so secretive that they found it necessary to exclude him from top secret covert operations, so much so, that many of their programs became unauthorized and unknown to the Congress and every United States president. Within ten years, the power of the CIA became so strong that it had gained control of the United States. It has become a surreptitious government. Defined below, its power is presented.

### 2.1.2 The Shadow (Hidden) CIA Government

The Shadow Government has become so powerful, that it may have fooled more than half of United States Americans that Extraterrestrials and UFOs are a *hoax*. All Americans and people around the world must expose the Shadow Government and demand disclosure of Alien technology. Who controls the "Shadow Government" and why is disclosure of Alien technology of utmost importance? But first, what do we mean by a Shadow Government?

This author prefers the name CIA Shadow Government because it has assumed control of the U.S. Government, its military forces, and all national and scientific media to manipulate the American people with disinformation of its undercover UFO development activities. This control is managed by top-secret operatives that are not publicly

elected. For the past seven decades, this surreptitious organization has acquired political control of the U.S. and has imposed tremendous leverage in the news media, world politics, finance, and international conflicts. It has infiltrated control of not only the U.S. media, but also electronic capability used to manipulate the public and election outcomes. With this background of CIA information, below a small percentage of evidence substantiates why the **CIA must be restructured in our system of government.**

The shadow government is controlled and run by top-secret CIA-FBI-Pentagon operatives that first secured power soon after the 1947 alien Roswell crash. They have spent untold billions of dollars in the development of the Area 51 underground facilities to back-engineer UFO technology and investigate the biological makeup of survived aliens. To acquire the technical expertise to study and duplicate UFO capabilities, the shadow government contracted top engineering, scientific, biological, and construction companies, which make up the Military Industrial Complex. In 1987, Bill Moyers in a PBS video revealed that the CIA is a super-secret, self-financing, self-perpetuating organization. He wrote a detailed documentary, *The Secret Government: The Constitution in Crisis*<sup>3</sup>.

The PBS documentary reveals just how extensive the CIA controls America's democratic government and is responsible for millions of innocent deaths in many countries.

### 2.1.3 Kevin Shipp Exposes the CIA

Before the end of Truman's presidency, the CIA, a surreptitious organization, has evolved to become a Shadow or Hidden Government that controls the United States presidential, congressional, and

---

<sup>3</sup> Bill Moyers, *The Secret Government: The Constitution in Crisis*, <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sstDwKTCpM>.

judicial branches of government. To learn the extent of CIA control on the United States, view the video below. It presents a highly knowledgeable presentation of the corrupt CIA provided by the retired and respected CIA officer, Kevin Shipp.<sup>4</sup>

A must read video, it is introduced by Dane Wigington, who wrote:

“Kevin Shipp (author of “From The Company Of Shadows”) was a decorated CIA officer who refused to look the other way in regard to government criminality and cover-up. At a very important public awareness event, held in Northern California, on July 28<sup>th</sup>, 2017, Mr. Shipp presented a shocking and compelling presentation on numerous, horrific and ongoing government crimes. The total persecution of anyone who dares to tell the truth about rampant government tyranny is also fully exposed. The paradigm we have all known has been built on deception and the dark agendas of the global power structure. The courage Kevin Shipp has shown by doing his best to expose government criminality and tyranny serves as a stellar example to us all.

We desperately need other individuals in government agencies and the US military to follow Kevin’s lead. All of us are essential in the battle to help wake the masses to the truth so that the whistle-blowers have the support they need to come forward. If we have any chance of stopping the completely out of control criminal cabal that currently runs our country and much of the world, we must all make our voices heard, we must all join the fight for the greater good.”

The following sections are provided to wake up every American to visualize the crimes the secret CIA and FBI have committed to human and alien life. We cannot afford to accept what is presently

---

<sup>4</sup> Kevin Shipp, *CIA Agent Whistleblower Risks All To Expose The Shadow Government*. <https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/new-cia-agent-whistleblower-risks-all-to-expose-the-shadow-government/>

being done to indiscriminately kill life and reduce our planet caused by multiple conflicts around the globe. The insane open borders, allowing people from any country into the United States, without investigating their ability to contribute and love our country is permitted by our president, Joe Biden who was supported by the CIA, FBI and Military Industrial Complex during the election process, is inflicted with definite signs of senility.

## ***2.2 The CIA Killed Space Aliens and Human Beings***

Alien UFOs visited earth to examine why there were atomic explosions over Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki on August 6<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> of 1945, respectively. Without any provocation by UFO space vehicles, the CIA military shot them down killing many aliens and capturing those that survived. Acting independently of the U.S. congress and without any danger poised by the visitors, the CIA military shot the UFOs only based on fear of an alien threat. Such action is extremely short-sighted for to kill unknown aliens from outer space is to have no fear of their abilities to retaliate. This is very strange and lacks intelligence for any educated person must know that the space aliens are much more advanced by thousands of years both militarily and intellectually.

Such indiscriminate action by the CIA reveals the limited brain capacity of their leaders to chance severe action by the aliens in retaliation. Or is it possible that the CIA leaders have a mindset to one day not only to control the earth but also present a strong opposition to aliens that could mobilize a strategic force. Such a limited mindset presents a corrupt and disorganized CIA agency that illustrates poor judgement and must be reformed.

### 2.2.1 Space Aliens Shot Down by the CIA

At this time, Table 1 provides the limited number of alien UFOs shot down by the corrupt and short-sighted CIA for the killing of space aliens which continues today. Table 1 presents a partial list of alien crashes downed with Shadow Government military weapons through the period 1992. Many alien bodies were retrieved and those alive were interrogated by CIA scientists to advance antigravity and zero-point energy for space travel. The list was obtained from UFO EVIDENCE, an organization that conducts a Scientific Study of the UFO Phenomenon and the Search for Extraterrestrial Life. The link is provided below <sup>5</sup>.

Most physical evidence of these crashes have been confiscated by the CIA; however, not all evidence is in their possession. In the past, the CIA's central archive of UFO wreckage was Wright Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. It has been reported that

**Table 1. Aliens Shot Down by the CIA**

1939-46	Spitzenbergen, NORWAY	?
4 July 1947	Roswell, NEW MEXICO	4 Bodies
13 Feb 1948	Aztec, NEW MEXICO	12 Bodies
7 July 1948	MEXICO So.of LAREDO TX	1 Body
1949	Roswell, NEW MEXICO	1 ET Living
1952	Spitzenbergen, NORWAY	2 Bodies
4 Aug 1952	Ely, NEVADA	16 Bodies
10 Sep 1950	Albuquerque, NEW MEXICO	3 Bodies
18 Apr 1953	S.W. ARIZONA	No Bodies
20 May 1953	Kingman, ARIZONA	1 Body

<sup>5</sup> UFO EVIDENCE, *Scientific Study of the UFO Phenomenon and the Search for Extraterrestrial Life*,  
<http://ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1683.htm>.

19 June 1953	Laredo, TEXAS	4 Bodies
10 July 1953	Johofnisburg S.AFRICA	5 Bodies
13 Oct 1953	Dutton, MONTANA	4 Bodies
5 May 1955	Brighton, ENGLAND	4 Bodies
18 July 1957	Carlsbad, NEW MEXICO	4 Bodies
1961	Timmensdorfer, GERMANY	12 Bodies
12 June 1962	Holloman AFB, NEW MEXICO	2 Bodies
10 Nov	Ft.Riley, KANSAS	9 Bodies
27 Oct 1966	N.W. ARIZONA	1 Body
1966-1968	5 CRASHES IN/KY/OH AREA	3 Bodies
Disk Intact		
18 July 1972	MORROCO SAHARA DESERT	3 Bodies
10 July 1973	NW ARIZONA	5 Bodies
25 Aug 1974	CHIHUAHUAMEXICO	? Bodies
Disk Intact		
12 May 1976	AUSTRALIAN DESERT	4 Bodies
22 June 1977	NW ARIZONA	5 Bodies
5 Apr 1977	SW OHIO	11 Bodies
17 Aug 1977	TOBASCO MEXICO	2 Bodies
May 1978	BOLIVIA	No Bodies
Nov 1988	AFGHANISTAN	7 Bodies
May 1989	SOUTH AFRICA	2 ET Living
June 1989	SOUTH AFRICA	2 ET
Disk Intact		
July 1989	SIBERIA	9 ET Living
2 Sept 1990	Megas Platanos, GREECE	?
Nov 1992	Long Island NY, NEW YORK	?

most of the alien bodies have been sent to Great Britian for storage and examination.

It must be emphasized that the alien UFOs were shot down by orders of the CIA Shadow Government even though they posed no threat to any facilities or people on earth. After reviewing the number of bodies killed or alive, every intelligent citizen needs to not only evaluate if the killings were warranted but also have our government investigate and put to trail those that gave orders to kill nonthreatening aliens. To use the fabricated reason that no justice is to be ordered by the U.S Supreme Court is nonsense when no destruction on earth was made by the aliens. The disregard of the Supreme Court to investigate the murder of space aliens illuminates an inability to apply justice. It substantiates that the CIA Shadow Government appears to control the U.S. justice system.

The murder of space aliens could be the CIA Shadow Government fear of losing wealth and power derived from the continued use of biofuels for all machinery and manufacture around the world. To eliminate this fear, the new technological capabilities of free space travel using zero-point energy and anti-gravity had to be kept from the American people to ensure continued use of biofuels and their growth of wealth and power.

The video below introduces you to Dr. Steven Greer and the many witnesses that have first-hand knowledge of the top-secret programs in Area 51. This author encourages every reader to view it to gain an understanding that the fake news, under CIA control, has suppressed the entire evidence of UFOs and Extraterrestrial entities as being a hoax to keep Americans from obtaining the Truth. A must read is Dr. Steven Greer presentation on May 9<sup>th</sup>, 2001.<sup>6</sup>

---

<sup>6</sup> Dr. Steven Greer, 2001 National Press Club Event 2001 <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4DrcG7VGgQU>

## 2.2.2 Hundreds of Murders by the CIA and FBI

The CIA coordinated with the FBI to commit an exhaustive number of deaths to both American and foreign people. All, in some way, had to do with the existence of UFOs and the production of antigravity and zero-energy to conduct space flight.

A partial list of deaths that dealt with the Shadow Government's desire to silence knowledge about zero-point energy and antigravity for space flight is provided on the website,<sup>7</sup>

<http://www.nicholasginex.com/2020/04/26/u-s-agencies-maintain-secrecy-of-ufo-and-zero-point-energy-technology/>

The above link reveals that the CIA, together with the FBI and Military Industrial Complex (MIC) are responsible for more than 150 deaths of UFO researchers, biologists, engineers, scientists, and top military officers that had knowledge of, or worked in, Area 51. Though not complete, this list includes non-military people who were developing anti-gravity and zero-point energy capabilities or were authors, journalists, and radio/TV newscasters that wanted to reveal the existence of UFOs. Some deaths are suspicious while many others are outright murder planned by the powerful and surreptitious agency headed by the CIA and carried out by the FBI.

The above link did not include the following murders coordinated by rouge agents of the CIA and FBI. As an author who admires the efforts of those who wanted to reveal the crimes committed by these agencies, it was incumbent to show those encountered while researching data for this work. They are listed to never forget their efforts to inform us that the CIA is mob organization - a threat to

---

<sup>7</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *US agencies maintain secrecy of UFO and zero-point energy technology*. <http://www.nicholasginex.com/2020/04/26/u-s-agencies-maintain-secrecy-of-ufo-and-zero-point-energy-technology/>

citizens of America. The list is provided in remembrance of their precious lives.

**Frank Olson:** Chief scientist of the CIA special operations division in 1950 that dealt with medico-biological effects to humans. Witnessed horrific brutal interrogations of detainees who were interrogated to death in experimental methods combining drugs, hypnosis and torture, to attempt to master brainwashing techniques and memory erasing. He was one of several special operations division scientists who were in France on 16 August 1951, when an entire French village, Pont-Saint-Esprit, was mysteriously seized by mass hysteria and violent delirium that afflicted more than 200 residents and caused several deaths; the cause was later determined to have been poisoning by ergot, the fungus from which LSD was derived.

Olsen was registered at the Statler Hotel in N.Y. and around 2:25pm he was reported to have jumped out of the window to his death. White House lawyers offered the Olson family \$750,000 in exchange for dropping its legal claims. After some hesitation, the family accepted. After the death of his mother in 1994, his son Eric had his father's body exhumed to be inspected by a forensic pathologist who found his father was struck a stunning blow to the head by some person or instrument prior to exiting through the window of room.

The death of Dr. Olson on November 28, 1953 was a murder, not a suicide. It was motivated by the CIA because of concern that he would divulge information concerning a highly classified CIA interrogation program in the early 1950s, and concerning the use of biological weapons by the United States in the Korean War.

This is a biological warfare story, not an LSD drug-experiment story, as was represented in 1975. It may be truly concluded that the CIA believed Dr. Olson was a security risk to highly classified national security information. That was not to reveal they developed space

travel capability of the Extraterrestrials. But in truth, it is a capability the CIA did not want to get out to the commercialized world for it would eliminate the rich elite from increasing their desire for wealth and control of the United States and the world. Taken from the article by Stephen Kinzer <sup>8</sup>.

**William E. Colby:** In addition to No. 11 of the list provided in the link, William Colby was murdered on April 27, 1996 at the age of 76. The Director of Central Intelligence (DCI), he was found dead in the water after paddling his canoe at nightfall. Colby's body was found nine days later without a life jacket.

He disclosed some of the country's darkest and dirtiest secrets in the wake of the presidential excesses of Watergate and the Vietnam War. It was Colby who saved the CIA he loved from its own destruction. He became possibly the most important national security whistleblower in modern American history. He gave Congress – voluntarily — a list of 693 single-spaced pages known as “the family jewels,” or “the skeletons,” that showed how the agency had violated its charter for 25 years by spying on Americans, reading their tax returns, tapping their telephones, and opening their mail. Not only had the CIA plotted to murder foreign leaders such as Castro; it also conducted LSD “mind control” experiments on both unwitting and willing American human guinea pigs. Gerald Ford and Henry Kissinger fired him as CIA chief for revealing what were called “the family jewels” assassination plots and other dirty deeds.<sup>9</sup>

---

<sup>8</sup> Stephen Kinzer, *From Mind Control to Murder*. <https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/sep/06/from-mind-control-to-murder-how-a-deadly-fall-revealed-the-cias-darkest-secrets>

<sup>9</sup> Zalin Grant, *Why did they really murder former CIA director William Colby?* <https://themillenniumreport.com/2017/02/why-did-they-really-murder-former-cia-director-william-colby/>

**Michael Hastings:** An investigative journalist, died in a car crash on June 18, 2013. Taken from, *Suspicious Growing Over Death of Journalist Probing NSA and CIA Abuses - The New American*. An autopsy report found traces of amphetamine and marijuana in his body but said it likely did not contribute to his death in a fiery single-car crash. His wife said he “drove like a Grandma.” Yet, it was reported that he drove over 100 miles per hour crashing into a tree which caused his car to burn into a bizarre inferno. His Mercedes engine was between 150 and 250 feet behind the car. Car expert, Jack Baruth, editor of The Truth About Cars, stated “Modern cars are very good at not catching fire in accidents. The Mercedes-Benz C-Class, which is an evolutionary design from a company known for sweating the safety details over and above the Euro NCAP requirements, should be leading the pack in the not-catching-on-fire category.”

Michael was probing abuses by the CIA and NSA and had recently informed others that he was being investigated by federal authorities. Belief that federal authorities were following him, he indicated, “it may be wise to immediately request legal counsel before any conversations or interviews about our news-gathering practices or related journalism issues.” The subject line read: “FBI investigation re: NSA.” Perhaps most alarming of all, the e-mail concluded with this: “Also: I’m onto a big story, and need to go off the radar for a bit.”

Hastings openly said it was time for journalists to fight back. “I think the only recourse to this kind of behavior by the government is to say back to the government, ‘we declare war on you,’ and from this point forward, we should no longer — the media as a whole — cooperate in any manner with the government.” He continued, “We should withdraw all our cooperation and we should publish everything we know, because it’s a free press, it’s not a free-except-for-when-the-government-tells-me-to-do-it press, and we’ve been way too easygoing with these guys.”

Alex Neuman, journalist of this report wrote, “Of course, it is now common knowledge that the administration believes it can extrajudicially murder anyone — including Americans — whom Obama claims is a threat to the “Homeland.” No charges or trial are required, and indeed, the president has already openly murdered Americans like Anwar al Awlaki and his young son without even charging them with a crime — let alone securing a conviction by a jury in a court of law. Whether Hastings was murdered remains uncertain, but there is little doubt that the circumstances of his death were extremely suspicious.

**Gary Webb:** On December 10, 2004, a Pulitzer Prize journalist was killed with two bullets in the head.<sup>10</sup> Gary received death threats and believed he was followed by government agents for writing the book, “Dark Alliance: The CIA, the Contras, and the Crack Cocaine Explosion.” It detailed how the explosion of crack cocaine in South Central Los Angeles during the 1980s was sold to raise funds for a CIA-backed rebel army identified as the Contras. This book led to the resignation of CIA Director John Deutch after he was grilled by angry Black activists at a meeting in L.A. Webb’s research was confirmed in 1998 when a CIA inspector general’s report acknowledged that the CIA had worked with suspected drug runners while supporting the Contras in Nicaragua. The corruption Webb exposed led all the way to the White House and President Reagan via his aide, Lieutenant Colonel Oliver North, who was coordinating, under Reagan’s orders, the illegal supplying to the Contras of weapons that were purchased with profits from the cocaine being smuggled into the U.S. and distributed around the country by criminals in league with the CIA.

---

<sup>10</sup> Jeremy Kuzmarov, CovertAction Magazine 10 December 2022, *Journalist Gary Webb was murdered after exposing CIA Drug Trafficking*  
<https://www.globalresearch.ca/eighteen-years-ago-today-journalist-gary-webb-murdered-after-exposing-cia-drug-trafficking/5802011>

The author of this article, Jeremy Kuzmarov, Managing Editor of CovertAction Magazine wrote, “Since these words were written, things have only gotten worse, with the media helping to advance the Russia Gate conspiracy theory while promoting scurrilous allegations against Russia that have helped mobilize public support for the war in Ukraine. All the more reason to honor Webb and the uncompromising journalistic integrity that he stood for.”

The link above, by Nicholas Ginex, does not include hundreds more who were murdered because they had knowledge of Area 51 activities or, of their high exposure to the American people, such as President John F. Kennedy and the highly popular actress, Marilyn Monroe. They had knowledge of Area 51 activities but were silenced before being able to discredit the CIA.

To honor those that were murdered by the CIA and FBI, this author feels that by only providing one link above is a disservice to their lives dedicated to improve our quality of life. It is incumbent that an article by Professor G. Cope Schellhorn be provided in remembrance of their precious lives. It was originally published by UFO Universe Magazine in the fall of 1997 under the title, *Is Someone Killing Our UFO Investigators?* Selections of his article are presented below.<sup>11</sup>

Mysterious and suspicious deaths among UFO investigators are nothing new. In 1971, the well-known author and researcher Otto Binder wrote an article for Saga magazine’s Special UFO Report titled “Liquidation of the UFO Investigators.’ Binder had researched the deaths of “no less than 137 flying saucer researchers, writers, scientists, and witnesses’ who had died in the previous 10 years, “many under the most mysterious circumstances.”

---

<sup>11</sup> Prof. G. Cope Schellhorn, *Is someone killig our UFO investigators?* [https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol\\_scientistkilling03.htm](https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_scientistkilling03.htm)

The selected cases Binder offered were loaded with a plethora of alleged heart attacks, suspicious cancers and what appears to be outright examples of murder. We will have occasion to refer to many of these cases, but first let us take a look at more recent evidence of highly suspect deaths coordinated by CIA and FBI. In truth, they may be called violent mobster agencies of our era.

**Phil Schneider:** No one has shook up more then those who have been following *UFO* fact and rumor the past low years than Phil Schneider. He died January 17, 1996, reportedly strangled by a catheter found wrapped around his neck. If the circumstances of his death seem highly controversial, they are matched by the controversy over his public statements uttered recently before his death.

Phil Schneider was a self-taught geologist and explosive expert. Of the 129 deep underground facilities Schneider believed the U.S. government had constructed since World War II, he claimed to have worked on 13. Two of these bases were major, including the much rumored bioengineering facility at Dulce, N.M. At Dulce, Schneider maintained, “grey” - humanoid extraterrestrials - worked side by side with American technicians. In 1979, a misunderstanding arose. In the ensuing shootout, 66 Secret Service, FBI and Black Berets were killed along with an unspecified number of “greys”. It was here he received a beam-weapon blast to the chest which caused his later cancer.

If Schneider is telling the truth, he obviously broke the code of imposed silence to which all major black-budget personnel are subjected. The penalty for that misstep is presumably termination.

Schneider in fact maintained that numerous previous attempts had been made on his life, including the removal of lug nuts from one of the front wheels of his automobile. He had stated publicly he was a marked man and did not expect to live long.

Some of Schneider's more major accusations are worthy of attention:

(1) The American government concluded a treaty with "grey" aliens in 1954. This mutual cooperation pack is called the *Grenada Treaty* (President Dwight Eisenhower attended).

(2) The space shuttle has been shuttling in special metals. A vacuum atmosphere is needed for the rendering of these special alloys, thus the push for a large space station.

(3) Much of our stealth aircraft technology was developed by back-engineering crashed ET craft.

(4) *AIDS* was a the *National Ordinance Laboratory*, Chicago, Illinois.

(5) Unbeknownst to just about everyone, our government has an earthquake device: The Kobe quake had no pulse wave; the 1989 San Francisco quake had no pulse wave.

(6) The *World Trade Center* bomb blast and the Oklahoma City blast were achieved using small nuclear devices. The melting and pitting of the concrete and the extrusion of metal supporting rods indicated this. (Remember, Schneider's forte, he claimed, was explosives.)

Finally, Phil Schneider lamented that the democracy he loved no longer existed. We had become instead a *technocracy ruled by a shadow government* intent on imposing their own view of things on all of us, whether we like it or not. He believed 11 of his best friends had been murdered in the last 22 years, eight of whom had been officially disposed of as suicides.

Whatever we think of Phil Schneider's claims, there is no denying that he was of peculiar interest to the **FBI** and **CIA**. According to his widow, intelligence agents thoroughly searched the premises

shortly after his death and made off with at least a third of the family photographs.

**Ron Rummel:** Another recent disturbing case is the death of Ron Rummel, ex-air force intelligence agent and publisher of the *Alien Digest*, on August 6, 1993. Rummel allegedly shot himself in the mouth with a pistol. Friends say, however, that no blood was found on the pistol barrel and the handle of the weapon was free of fingerprints. Also, according to information now circulating, the suicide note left by the deceased was written by a left-handed person. Rummel was right-handed. Perspiration on the body smelled like *sodium pentothal*, or so it is alleged.

The *Alien Digest* ran to seven limited issues, all now almost impossible to acquire. One thing is certain. Ron Rummel's magazine was touching on sensitive issues such as the predator/prey aspect of the *alien/human relationship* and the use of humans as food and recyclable body parts. Did Rummel cross a forbidden line? It would seem so. But which line, and where?

Interestingly enough, one of Rummel's friends was Phil Schneider, and the two had been collaborating.

**Ron Johnson:** An equally disturbing and more recent death is that of Ron (Jerrod) Johnson, at the time *MUFON's* Deputy Director of Investigations. Johnson was 43 years old and, it would seem, in excellent health. He had just passed a recent physical examination with the proverbial flying colors. However, on June 9, 1994, while attending a *Society of Scientific Exploration* meeting in Austin, Texas, Johnson died quickly and amid very strange circumstances. During a slide show, several people sitting close to him heard a gasp. When the lights were turned back on, Johnson was slumped over in his chair, his face purple, blood oozing from his nose. A soda can, from which he had been sipping, was sitting on the chair next to him.

Did Ron Johnson die of a stroke? Possibly. An allergic reaction? Another possibility.

Some of the more outstanding facts of Ron Johnson's life might easily lead a more skeptical-minded person to a tentative conclusion that his death was probably neither accidental nor natural. For instance, his most recent job was with the *Institute of Advanced Studies*, purportedly working on *UFO propulsion systems*. He had been formerly employed by *Earth Tech, Inc.*, a private Austin, Texas, think tank headed by Harold Puthoff. It would appear he held high security clearances, traveled frequently between San Antonio and White Sands, and had attended 2 secret *NATO* meetings in the last year or so. One of those meetings, it is rumored dealt with *ET communications*.

As for exactly what killed Ron Johnson, a number of possibilities beyond natural ones present themselves. It is quite easy in this day and age to induce strokes through chemicals or pulsed radiation. It is just as easy, and has been for some time, to induce heart attacks and other physical debilitations, such as fast-acting cancers. The best bet is that Ron Johnson was eliminated by a quick-acting toxin, perhaps a nerve agent. As for exactly why he was killed, we will probably never know.

The autopsy, somewhat ludicrously, has been officially classified as inconclusive.

**Ann Livingston:** As a side note, a nurse returning home from Austin shortly after Johnson's death reported a similar death-situation aboard her plane. When she tried to move rearward to offer her assistance, she was forcefully restrained from doing so. Could it be, one wonders, that some agent, through an accident, was the victim of his own machinations? The idea strikes a nice note of poetic justice, if in fact that were the scenario.

Another death involving elements of high strangeness is that of Ann Livingston, who died in early 1994 of a fast-form of ovarian cancer. Livingston made her living as an accountant, but she was also a MUFON investigator and had in fact, published an article entitled “Electronic Harassment and Alien Abductions” in the November 1993 MUFON Journal. The article was highly critical of Julianne McKinney, director of the Electronic Surveillance Project of the Association of National Security Alumni. McKinney discounts UFO phenomena, believing that what passes for such is most often one kind of governmental ploy or another, whether in the form of experimental machinery or experimental psychology.

Some facts which seem relevant to the case stand out. At 7:15 AM, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1992, Livingston’s apartment close to O’Hare airport, in Chicago, Illinois, was lit up brightly by a silverwhite flash. She was accosted later in the day while in her apartment parking lot by 5 MIBs (Men in Black) which she described as being almost faceless and carrying long, flashlight-like black objects. She was rendered unconscious. What, we must ask, assuming her story is true, was done to her at this time, and why? And did it have anything to do with her later rapidly-advancing ovarian cancer?

It is not a well-known fact that Ann Livingston had been previously abducted. Her friend, Fran Heiser, has stated that Ann Livingston had met two handsome people, a man and woman, on an earlier trip to Mexico. To Livingston’s surprise, the man told her that the attractive young lady she was meeting was in fact her daughter.

**Karla Turner:** Could genital intrusions from past UFO abductions have poisoned in some way Ann Livingston’s system? That is exactly the suspicion Karla Turner (author of *Masquerade of Angels*, *Taken*, and *Into the Fringe*) had about the breast cancer that preceded her death during the summer of 1996. Both publicly and privately, Karla Turner held up the specter of alien retaliation for statements she

made in print, especially in *Masquerade of Angels*. How much her suspicions were founded in reality we will probably never know.

Who or what is killing UFO investigators now and in the past? Probably some of the deaths presented here - that look at first glance so suspicious - are in fact natural or accidental or self-inflicted because of stress or mental imbalances. But, as Otto Binder noted more than 25 years ago, there are so many...

Pure common sense, and good logic, should lead us to believe that the high incidence of premature death in a field which has a limited number of investigators is very disproportionate compared to the population at large.

**Spider Web of Causes:** What we may have IS a concatenation, a spider web, of interweaving threads which are causal and often, in fact, deadly.

- One thread is the activities of the US (and other) intelligence agencies.
- Another thread is possible ET involvement.
- A third thread is the involvement of certain PSI-tech think tanks and private PSI/PK practitioners, including negative occultists.
- A possible fourth thread is highly reactionary religious cults which feel they are carrying out the will of God.
- It is more than likely that one or more or all of the above agencies are responsible in whole or in part for many of the deaths from the recent past, which have already been mentioned and many of those remaining cases from the

present to the more distant past, some of which we will now explore.

**Danny Casolaro:** An investigative reporter looking into the theft of Project Promise software, a program capable of tracking down anyone anywhere in the world, died in 1991, a reported suicide. Casolaro was also investigating several UFO “NO-Nos” Pine Gap, Area 51 and governmental bioengineering.

**Mae Bussell:** Not long ago, Mae Bussell, a gutsy, no-holds-barred, investigative radio host died of a fast-acting cancer just like Ann Livingston and Karla Turner. Bussell was acutely interested in UFOlogy.

**Carol and Jim Lorenzen:** The directors of APRO, Coral and Jim Lorenzen, a Tucson-based UFO group, both died of Cancer.

**Deck Slayton:** An astronaut, was purportedly ready to talk about his UFO experiences, but cancer also intervened.

**Brian Lynch:** A young psychic and contactee, died in 1985, purportedly of a drug overdose. According to Lynch’s sister, Geraldine, Brian was approached approximately a year before his death by an intelligence operative working for an Austin, Texas, PSI-tech company. Geraldine said they told Brian they were experimenting on psychic warfare techniques. After his death, a note in his personal effects was found with the words “Five million from Pentagon for Project Scanate.”

**Capt. Don Elkin:** In the ‘80s, Eastern Airlines pilot Capt. Don Elkin committed suicide. He had been investigating the UFO coverup for over 10 years and, at the time, was deep into the study of the Ra material with Maria Rucker. There are reports of negative

psychological interferences having developed during this latter investigation.

### **Bizarre Death of Scientists**

Certainly nothing is stranger, and breeds speculation more quickly, than the 30-some-odd deaths associated with *SDI* (*Star Wars*) research at *Marconi Ltd.* in England between approximately 1985-1988.

Here in capsulated form is a list of a few of the more bizarre deaths:

- **Roger Hill**, a designer at Marconi Defense Systems, allegedly commits suicide with a shotgun, March 1985.
- **Jonathan Walsh**, a digital communications expert employed by GEC, Marconi's parent firm, falls from his hotel room, November 1985, after expressing fear for his life.
- **Ashad Sharif**, another Marconi scientist, reportedly tied a rope around his neck, and then to a tree, in October 1986, got behind the wheel of his car and stepped on the gas with predictable results.
- **Trevor Knight**, in March of 1988, also associated with Marconi, died of carbon monoxide poisoning in his car.
- **Peter Ferry**, marketing director of the firm, was found shocked to death with electrical leads in his mouth (August 1988).
- **Alistair Beckham**, Also during the same month of the same year, was found shocked to death with electric leads attached to his body and his mouth stuffed with a handkerchief. He was an engineer with the allied firm of Plessey Defense Systems.

- And, finally, but by no means the sole remaining death in this unique cluster, **Andrew Hall** was found dead in September of 1988 of carbon monoxide poisoning.

What, you may be asking, does *SDI* research have to do with the deaths of *UFO investigators*? Theoretically, quite a lot. If, as many investigators have hypothesized, *Star Wars* research was initiated with the dual purpose of protecting “us” against Soviet aggression and/or the presence of *UFO* craft in our atmosphere, then several possibilities arise.

Most compelling is the idea that the soviet *KGB*, realizing that the Western powers were on the verge of perfecting a high-powered beam-weapon that could be used from outer space or atmospheric space against them, marshaled a last-gasp, all-out espionage offensive to slow or destroy the project. If this scenario is true, and the weapon was indeed successfully developed, we have an explanation for the collapse of the Soviet Union (“Surrender or you might be incinerated”).

Other explanations have been offered. For example, scientists working on the project discovered the true nature of the research they were involved with and the overwhelming stress led them to suicide. Or they discovered that their real collaborators were “*greys*,” or Western politicians working with/for grey aliens. One thing seems obvious. *Something went terribly wrong at Marconi*. Scientists usually don’t commit the kinds of bizarre, “unscientific” suicides we find here.

One other possibility is that a contingent of *unfriendly ETs* got wind of what *GEC* and *Marconi* and its affiliates were up to and, to protect themselves, created enough psychic trauma within the minds of many of the scientists to drive them to suicide. But if this is so, why have the deaths stopped? Has the project been shelved? Highly unlikely.

The best bet is that the project was completed, roughly about 1988, and whatever it is, beam-weapon or otherwise, it is now operational.

Certainly neither the public at large, and not even UFOlogists generally, seem thoroughly aware of the real *risks UFO investigators run*. In fact those *UFOlogists* who are aware of the suspicious deaths of some of their colleagues in the 50s and 60s, seem to believe that whatever forces and agencies that were then responsible have softened their tactics in the '80s and '90s. The evidence, as we have indicated, does not seem to support such a conclusion.

There is no doubt, however, that the '50s and '60s produced some strange goings-on.

**Jessup and McDonald:** Undoubtedly the most intriguing (and perhaps appalling) deaths in *UFOlogy* were those of **Dorothy Kilgallen**, M.K. Jessup and **Dr. James McDonald** - the former an alleged accident, the latter two purported suicides. The details of these deaths, despite official pronouncements to the contrary, are disturbing to say the least.

Each of the three individuals seemed to have much to live for, all were successful, and everyone of them was deeply immersed in the relatively new *UFO-phenomena* problem.

**Dorothy Kilgallen:** Dorothy Kilgallen was the most famous syndicated woman journalist of her day. Stationed in England in 1954 - 55, and privy to the highest levels of English society and its secrets, she wired two unusual dispatches which may have contributed to her death.

The first, sent in February 1954, mentioned a "special hush-hush meeting of the world's military heads" scheduled to take place the following summer. The 1955 dispatch, which barely preceded her

death from an alleged overdose of sleeping pills and alcohol (a la Marilyn Monroe), quoted an unnamed British official of cabinet rank, “We believe, on the basis of our inquiry thus far, that saucers were staffed by small men - probably under four feet tall. It’s frightening, but there is no denying the flying saucers come from another planet.”

Whatever the source (rumored to be the Earl of Mountbatten), this kind of leak in the atmosphere of the mid-50s was an unacceptable leak. It is well to recall that the secret CIA orchestrated Robertson Panel had met in 1953 and issued the Robertson Report. Briefly summarized, this document - and the attitudes reflected there - represented a new hard-line attitude to covering up all significant UFO phenomena. The year 1953 and the meeting of the Robertson Panel truly initiated the UFO coverup as we know it today, with a few extra dollops having been added.

Did Dorothy Kilgallen actually commit accidental suicide? There appears to be an excellent chance she had help.

**James McDonald.** Senior physicist, Institute of Atmospheric Physics and also professor in the Department of Meteorology at the University of Arizona, died in 1971 purportedly of a gunshot wound to the head.

There is no one who had worked harder in the 60s than **McDonald** to convince Congress to hold serious, substantial subcommittee meetings to explore the *UFO reality* of which he was thoroughly convinced.

He was definitely a thorn in the side of those who maintained the official coverup and, needless to say, his passing to them would be a blessing.

McDonald, allegedly depressed, shot himself in the head. But, alas, he didn’t die. He was wheelchair-ridden but somehow, several months

after his first attempt, he allegedly got in an automobile, drove to a pawnshop, purchased another pistol from his wheelchair, drove to the desert and did himself in.

How convenient, one might say, for his adversaries. And McDonald, there can be no doubt, had made enemies.

The question is: How much did these enemies aid and abet the demise of this most worthy and influential campaigner?

**Dr. M.K. Jessup:** When astronomer and archaeologist M. K. Jessup allegedly committed suicide in Dade County Park, FL., in 1959 certain alarm bells should have gone off. There is no doubt the well-known author of such influential works as *The Case for the UFO* and *The Expanding Case for the UFO* had been depressed.

Things had not been going well for him, and he had, it must be admitted, indicated his gloom to close friends, Ivan Sanderson, the biologist, and Long John Nebel, the well-known New York City radio host. Sanderson reported him disturbed by “a series of strange events” which put him “into a completely insane world of unreality.”

Was the reality Jessup was faced with at the time “completely insane” or were there, perhaps, forces driving Jessup to the edge, forces with a plan? Anna Genzlinger thoroughly investigated his death.

Her conclusion: “He was under some sort of control.”

Remember, these were the days of secret governmental mind-control experiments which have only recently been uncovered.

Certain facts about the case raise redflags.

For example, no autopsy was performed, contrary to the state law. Sergeant Obenclain, who was on the scene shortly after Jessup's body was discovered, has said for the record, "Everything seemed too professional." The hose from the car exhaust was wired on; and it was, strangely, washing machine hose.

Jessup died at rush hour, with more than the usual amount of traffic passing by. He had been visited by Carlos Allende three days before his death and according to his wife, had been receiving strange phone calls. We know the navy was very much interested in what he was doing; and we all know, or should know, it is the ONI (Office of Naval Investigations) that has been in the forefront, from the very beginning, of the UFO coverup.

And what of particular interest was Jessup investigating at the time? Something that was top secret and would remain so for some time: the Philadelphia Experiment.

Dr. James McDonald tried to convince Congress to look into the UFO situation. He died after shooting himself a short while later.

The late astronomer Dr. M.K. Jessup was the first to reveal details of the Philadelphia Experiment - he died a few months later.

**Frank Edwards:** A the noted news commentator, Frank Edwards died of an alleged heart attack on June 24, 1967, on the 20<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Kenneth Arnold sighting. Was that coincidence?

Probably not. Several other prominent UFOlogists died the same day, Arthur Bryant, the contactee, Richard Church, chairman of CIGIUFO and the space writer, Willie Ley. The circumstances surrounding the death of Edwards, who like James McDonald was pushing for meaningful Congressional subcommittee meetings, raise huge questions.

It so happens that a “World UFO Conference” was being held in New York City at the Commodore hotel on that very day in June, chaired by UFO publisher and author Gray Barker. Barker stated publicly that he had received two letters and a telephone call threatening that Frank Edwards, who was not in attendance, would not be alive by the conference’s end.

It definitely looks like someone was sending a message. As an unhappy sequel to this account, Rep. Rouse, who had been supporting Edwards in his campaign for Congressional attention to the UFO issue, died of a similar heart attack shortly afterwards.

The annals of UFOlogy are frighteningly filled with the deaths of UFOlogists from unusual cancers, heart attacks, questionable suicides and all manner of strange happenings.

Did former Secretary of Defense James Forrestal really commit suicide as purported by jumping out a hotel window at about the time saucers may have been crashing down in the south-western desert? Was UFO writer Damon Runyon, Jr.’s suicidal plunge off a Washington D.C. bridge in 1988 really an act of will?

What really happened to Dr. B. Noel Opan who, in 1959, after an alleged visit by *MIBs*, disappeared, as did **Edgar Jarrold**, the Australian UFOlogist, in 1960.

How do we explain the rash of heart attacks that took so many:

- Frank Edwards, Rep. Rouse,
- author H. T. Wilkins,
- Henry E Kock, publicity director of the Universal Research Society of America,

- author Frank Scully,
- contactee George Adamski?

How do we correlate accurately the large number of purported suicides, including:

- Rev. Della Larson, contactee,
- author Gloria Lee (Byrd),
- Marie Ford, UFO enthusiast who discovered Larson's body,
- researcher Doug Hancock, and,
- more recently, researcher Feron Hicks?

What do we do with the inordinately large number of cancer deaths which pepper the UFO field and burn doubtful holes in our credulity:

- Canadian researcher Wilbert B. Smith,
- Brazilian researcher Dr. Olavo Fontes,
- Jim and Coral Lorenzen (mentioned earlier in this article),
- the deaths of biologist Ivan Sanderson (left) and CUFOS founder James A. Hynek (right) both from rare brain cancer?

Certainly not all of these individuals, as well as many other less prominent researchers that space limitations do not allow us to mention, were marked for termination. Many, perhaps most, died natural deaths. But so many of the cases leave doubt; some seem to be branded by the mark of Cain.

We know now how easy it is to induce strokes and heart attacks through chemicals, pulsed beams and microbes. We have learned that the federal government was (and still is) involved in PSI-tech research.

An individual's mind is rather easily manipulated, and minds can be subtly beaten like putty into despair and madness.

*UFOlogy* is not the safe pastime hobby some would like it to be. There is danger, real danger in sticking your nose in places where the powers that be don't want you to be. Many of the deaths related above are highly suspicious. Some appear to be outright murder.

What is the cause, who the villain? Again, it must be emphasized that the "problem" is complex. *Rogue intelligence agencies, negative ET groups, freelancing PSI-tech firms, and reactionary cultist groups* all seem to play, or to have played, a part in the more nefarious *UFO-related events* described here including the possible homicides of UFO researchers in past decades as well as more recently. It seems **highly likely that sometimes one or more of these agencies (CIA and FBI) may be working together**, either with or without the knowledge of the other's presence.

What can we do about such a state of affairs? Several things. We can *inform ourselves* like good democratic citizens. And we can inform others. We can and must raise a hue and cry when we suspect foul play.

If we are to protect our very lives and the democratic hopes we say we cherish, then we must not go, silent and ignorant, into the night, pretending an innocence we have not earned.

The above article by Professor Schellhorn has been extensive. Since its writing, at the end, Stephanie Relfe added several other notable deaths, including 10 of the world's leading microbiologists. Readers may access the article link above to learn more.

**Final Word from editor Stephanie Relfe:**

Since the field of UFO & secret government research seems to have a lot of danger attached to it, it is highly recommended that people involved in this do so only when they feel guided to do so by God and their intuition and higher self, NOT because it is exciting or profitable, or because “the world needs it”.

**End of article by Professor G. Cope Schellhorn.**

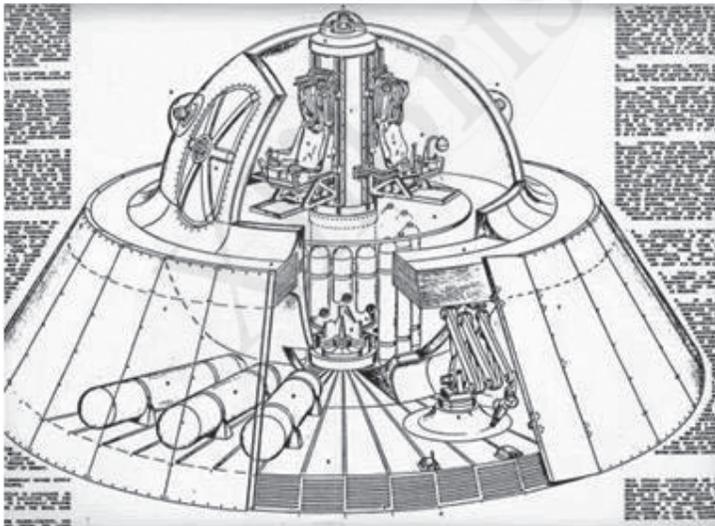
As an author, the phrase, “the world needs it”, by Stephanie Relfe cannot be over stressed. It takes very little intelligence to know the corrupt CIA and their associated henchmen, the FBI are responsible for the many deaths of space aliens and human beings. Further reading will reveal that the CIA, FBI, and Military Industrial Complex, have control of congressional politicians, the U.S. judicial system, and media – both scientific and commercial. They infect the minds of Americans and people around the world with fake (dishonest) news.

More importantly, the hidden CIA has grasped the thinking minds of the highest judicial system. This corrupt CIA has no fear of persecution for the many crimes committed by convincing the law courts that they must curtail rights and liberties **when the nation’s security is under threat** - namely, highly classified, top-secret information must not be disclosed to the public. The many deaths provided in Section 2.2 have not been adjudicated against the CIA and FBI because they say it would compromise our nation’s security.

But this is truly an arrogant reason. Our nation’s security is not compromised, only the release of knowledge is provided that improves the quality of life in all countries using zero-point energy. However, corrupt CIA officials have the visions of controlling the lives of every nation and eventually master outer space as demonstrated by their contemptuous and imperious actions to shoot down space aliens and kill human beings.

### 2.2.3 The Murder of Mark McCandlish

On April 13, 2021, Mark McCandlish died in his home in Redding, CA with a shotgun blast to the head. He was going to testify at a Senate UFO/UAP meeting in June. His testimony would have destroyed any misleading UFO narratives and reveal the Tic Tac was actually a USAF SSP drone. This subsection is dedicated to Mark McCandlish for revealing to the public the internal portion of a UFO, he created, by using a cut-away he named an Alien Reproduction Vehicle. It is shown as Figure 3. It illustrates the back-engineering knowledge acquired by the Military Industrial Complex to develop a U.S. Interplanetary Flying Object (IFO).



**Figure 3. Cut-Away of an Alien Reproduction Vehicle.**

The CIA has developed an IFO capability over four decades ago which enables humans to visit other planets in our galaxy. Disclosure of Extraterrestrials and use of technologies that can better our world is fundamental to preserve the freedoms and justice founded by our forefathers. However, the surreptitious CIA Shadow Government

continues to mislead the public with disinformation about UFOs and Extraterrestrials.

It takes little common sense to realize that the FBI, authorized by the CIA Shadow Government staged McCandlish's murder to avoid exposure of their misleading narratives stating UFOs are a hoax. This is not an unusual practice by the CIA Shadow Government as revealed in the next section titled, The National Security State and State Secrets Privilege. Use of these two U.S. documents nullified many hundreds of murders by the CIA and FBI from being adjudicated by U.S. courts. To this day, it has been reported that Mark McCandlish died due to suicide.

No attempt has been made to investigate Mark McCandlish's murder. The corrupt CIA Shadow Government has again successfully misled the news media and the public of the United States.

In his bio, Mark McCandlish has indicated he witnessed dozens of sightings since 1966. He was certain that ET technology has been carefully protected and co-opted by the CIA Hidden Government. This organization is surreptitiously led by top-level CIA-Pentagon operatives that are unknown by members of the Senate, Congress and the President. Section 2.2.2 reveals more than 150 deaths of UFO researchers, biologists, engineers, scientists, and top military officers that had knowledge of, or worked in, Area 51.

This top-secret organization actually controls the U.S. Government, whereby the president of the U.S. is given no knowledge or assessment of the unauthorized programs with the disrespectful comment, "You don't have a need to know." This unjustified comment is an affront to all Americans when one understands it is the American taxpayer that has unknowingly paid billions of dollars over the 7 decades for unacknowledged programs. Mark wrote in his short bio,

**“...the sequestration of this technology has provided that organization tremendous leverage in world politics, finance and international conflicts over the past five decades.”**

Indeed, the many deaths documented in **Subsection 2.2.2, Hundreds of Murders by the CIA and FBI**, have not been brought before the courts for adjudication and justice due to the expression in American courts that the security of the United States would be at risk because of highly classified, top-secret information. Really! Why would exposure of antigravity and zero-point energy be a danger when there were no countries threatening the sovereignty of the United States? The Truth is that the self-centered CIA operatives with careless and imprudent leaders of the Military Industrial Complex want to keep the great invention of zero-point energy to themselves than release it into the public domain. The CIA, along with the Military Industrial Complex, want to continue their profits with the use of biofuels rather than give mankind a better life and opportunity to enjoy life throughout the universe.

Yes, the corrupt CIA and Military Industrial Complex do not want to give Americans and people around the world use of antigravity and zero-point energy. To do so, they would no longer continue their riches with the use of biofuels and stimulating wars in countries to benefit from the weapons used on land, in the air, and murder of thousands of people to control the use of resources on earth.

#### **2.2.4 The National Security State and State Secret Privilege**

The CIA and FBI coordinated an exhaustive number of deaths that had to do with the existence of aliens and production of zero-point energy to conduct space flight. Section 2.2.2 provides an exhaustive lists of deaths that deal with the Shadow Government’s desire to silence knowledge about zero-point energy and space flight. The list has been provided to reveal our democracy as a complete failure

for the courts have dismissed their deaths due to the **States Secret Privilege (SSP)**. A similar threat that prevents justice is an expression in American courts is known as the **National Security State (NSS)**.

The CIA and FBI has used the NSS and SSP in U.S. courts to dismiss the assassinations, kidnappings, and disappearance of people with the logic that to adjudicate the cases would endanger the nation's security. These two agencies also have surveillance capability to secretly monitor people's activities.

### **2.2.4.1 The National Security State**

Jacob B. Hornberger wrote why the National Security State (NSS) is the Biggest Mistake in U.S. History. So impressed by his article, it is an honour to provide Figure 4. It is essential that American citizens understand that the NSS is a threat to justice. His article is presented below. Jacob G. Hornberger is founder and president of The Future of Freedom Foundation. He taught law and economics. In 1987, he left the practice of law to become director of programs at the Foundation for Economic Education.

“The title of my talk is, “**The National Security State: The Worst Mistake in U.S. History.**”<sup>12</sup>

When the Constitution was ratified, it brought into existence a limited-government republic. That meant a government whose powers were very limited — limited, that is, to those powers enumerated in the Constitution itself. After World War II, that all changed. U.S. officials told the American people that while the Allied powers had been victorious against Nazi Germany, that did not mean, unfortunately,

---

<sup>12</sup> Jacob B. Hornberger, Future of Freedom Foundation, *The National Security State: The biggest mistake in U.S. history.* <https://www.fff.org/2017/06/02/national-security-state-biggest-mistake-us-history/>



**Figure 4. Jacob G. Hornberger is Founder and President of The Future of Freedom Foundation.**

that Americans could rest. The United States, they said, now faced an enemy that was arguably an even bigger threat than Nazi Germany. This new enemy, they said, was America's World War II partner and ally, the Soviet Union, which was ruled by a communist regime.

They said that there was a worldwide communist conspiracy to take over the world, including the United States. That conspiracy, they said, was based in Moscow, Russia. U.S. officials convinced Americans that, to use the title of a movie that came in 1966, "The Russians Are Coming, the Russians Are Coming." Most everyone became convinced that the United States was in grave danger of going Red, with commies ending up running the IRS and the rest of the federal government.

“When the Constitution was ratified, it brought into existence a limited-government republic. That meant a government whose powers were very limited — limited, that is, to those powers enumerated in the Constitution itself.

In addition to this supposed threat from communist Russia and the rest of the Soviet Union, Americans were told, was the threat from communism itself, which was a philosophy that entailed having government take care of people, as compared to a society in which people take care of themselves. U.S. national-security state officials viewed communism as a political and economic narcotic that, once imbibed by people, would inevitably seduce them into wanting more.

To combine this twin treat of communists and communism, U.S. officials said, it was necessary to convert the federal government from the limited-government republic on which the country was founded to what is called a national-security state, which is a type of governmental structure that characterizes totalitarian regimes. The big difference between the two governmental structures is that in a republic the government’s powers are limited while in a national-security state they are not.

The national-security state consists of a massive, permanent, and ever-growing military establishment (i.e., the Pentagon and what President Eisenhower called the Military Industrial Complex), a secretive agency with the power to assassinate, kidnap, detain, and disappear people (i.e., the CIA), and a surveillance agency with the power to secretly monitor people’s activities (i.e., the NSA).

In the name of protecting America from communists and communism, the national-security state totally upended American principles and values. For example, the CIA secretly brought in former Nazi officials — the officials that worked for the government that America had gone to war against in 1941— to help it wage what became known

as the Cold War. It also began engaging in medical experimentations on people — MKULTRA — that were no different in principle from those that had been employed by the Nazis. The FBI, CIA, and Pentagon began surveilling, abusing, smearing, blackmailing, infiltrating, and destroying people and organizations who were suspected of promoting communism, socialism, leftism, liberalism, or progressivism.

The CIA also began specializing in the art of assassination — that is, the extra-judicial killing of people who were deemed to be threats to “national security,” the two words that would quickly become the two most important words in the political lexicon of the American people. It wasn’t long before people who were suspected of being communists or who were deemed to be threats to national security were targeted for assassination.

Ginex: More accurately, the lexicon phrase of the American people, “threat to national security”, has been used by the U.S. Supreme Court to dismiss cases that would question or reveal undercover (criminal) CIA activities.

When the Cold War suddenly and unexpectedly ended in 1989, Americans did not get their limited government republic back. Now deeply embedded in American life, the last thing that the Pentagon, the CIA, and the NSA were going to permit was a dismantling of the national-security state governmental structure.

Instead, they went into the Middle East and began killing people, starting with the Persian Gulf War and continuing through the sanctions on Iraq that killed hundreds of thousands of children. When the inevitable terrorist retaliation came, the national security establishment said, “You see, you need us more than ever to keep you safe from the terrorists,” which later morphed into “the Muslims.”

Through it all — both during the Cold War and after the Cold War — have been the regime-change operations, which entailed violently removing unsatisfactory foreign rulers, oftentimes democratically elected, and replacing them with brutal dictatorships, mostly military ones. Iran, Guatemala, Chile, and Afghanistan come to mind.

Today, we live under a government that now wields the power to incarcerate, torture, and assassinate American citizens. The federal courts, running for cover, have upheld these powers, not daring to interfere with what is obviously the most powerful section of the federal government (namely, the Hidden CIA).

Finally, there is the out-of-control spending and debt that have accompanied the national-security state, spending and debt that are threatening our nation with bankruptcy.

At the risk of belaboring the obvious, this is not the type of government our ancestors intended to bring into existence. A necessary prerequisite for restoring liberty, prosperity, and harmony to our land is the restoration of the limited-government republic that they bequeathed to us.

**It's time to dismantle America's experiment with national-security statism."**

Ginex: The experiment is the CIA and their use of "risk to national security" to shut down adjudication of murders by the courts in America.)

#### **2.2.4.2 The States Secret Privilege**

As a component of the NSS, the CIA Hidden Government has used the SSP to have the Supreme and other high Courts dismiss lawsuits against them solely because they may disclose sensitive national

security information. In an article by Warren Richey, published May 16, 2011 by The Christian Science Monitor, he wrote,

“The SSP is a court-created doctrine that directs judges to dismiss cases that would require the disclosure of highly sensitive government secrets. When the government can show that the very subject matter of a lawsuit would publicly reveal sensitive national security information, the doctrine suggests judges should defer to the requests of the executive branch.”

David S. D’Amato wrote an article that all Americans must seriously address the SSP to assure citizens with sensitive security cases involving zero-point energy are not deprived of fair judicial judgement.<sup>13</sup>

David wrote, “In the United States, a citizen may sue the government. It is fortunate that it should be so, because, as libertarians like to point out, government is society’s single worst offender. The ability to hold it to account in the courts helps safeguard the rights of the individual, the consistent protection of which is the meaning of a free society. Robust judicial review of government actions is an expression of the idea that no one should be above the law, that ours is a country of laws not men, a principle enshrined in the Declaration of Independence and in the Constitution’s three-branch structure.

If justice is in fact blind, as we’re taught, then she cannot see that a defendant in court is an agent of the state, blazoned with its symbols of power. In practice, though, the eyes of justice are not only open to those symbols but impressed by them, content to acquiesce in government malfeasance. The War on Terror has aggravated the problem of judicial capitulation to an assumptive and autocratic executive branch. Since the events of September 11, the federal

---

<sup>13</sup> David S. D’Amato, The Future of Freedom Foundation, *The Legal Origin of the State Secrets Doctrine*. <https://www.fff.org/explore-freedom/article/legal-origin-state-secrets-doctrine/>

courts have been still more susceptible to executive-branch legal arguments and interpretations, giving the government a free hand to violate individual rights. In its prosecution of the baneful War on Terror, the government has leaned heavily on the state secrets privilege, articulated in the Supreme Court's opinion in *United States v. Reynolds*; this case has thus become one of the key legal instruments of injustice in the twenty-first century.

The Reynolds story begins at an Air Force facility in south-eastern Georgia. In the early 1950s, the Air Force was testing new equipment on a Boeing B-29 bomber when the plane's engine caught on fire, resulting in a crash that killed six of the nine crewmembers on board. The widows of three civilian contractors who died in the crash brought a lawsuit against the federal government and requested that it produce official Air Force accident reports.

The government's first attempt to justify withholding the documents, based on an appeal to Air Force regulations, failed to persuade the trial court. As the Constitution Project's Louis Fisher observes, the authority relied on was a 1789 "house-keeping" statute that merely instructed federal agencies to maintain official records; it neither "authorize[d] the withholding of documents from plaintiffs or the courts," nor empowered the government to unilaterally determine which of its own records were privileged. The court held that the plaintiffs had demonstrated "good cause for production," ordering the government to produce the subject reports. It was the government's response, its subsequent refusal to produce, and the arguments attached thereto, that were the source of the Reynolds case's notoriety.

Refusing to hand over the records, the government argued that they were the subject of a special evidentiary privilege, just as, for example, communications between an attorney and his client. Eventually reaching the Supreme Court and decided in 1953, the case marks a sweeping reformulation of the now-infamous state secrets privilege,

so frequently invoked since September 11 to frustrate accountability and undermine the rule of law.

The *Reynolds* decision represented a significant departure from the precedent, redefining what had been a far more modest standard. Several previous cases had held that the privilege, once invoked, did not foreclose further judicial inquiry, and the traditional common-law rule had placed all questions about evidence squarely with the court, not with an interested party. Indeed, it is noteworthy that at the intermediate appeal in *Reynolds*, before the case had reached the Supreme Court, the Third Circuit held that accepting the government's argument would yield a "sweeping privilege" so strong as to be "contrary to a sound public policy."

The Third Circuit's decision emphasized the dire separation-of-powers implications of the government's position, which it said would mean forcing the courts to "abdicate the judicial function" — to allow the federal government to usurp a judge's rightful power. The Supreme Court, of course, fatefully disagreed, satisfied that the government could be trusted to police its own claims of privilege. This judgment turned out to be an enormous (and embarrassing) error with far-reaching consequences."

Ginex: Note that the Supreme Court of the U.S. disagreed with the Third Circuit's decision. They contended, "that the government could be trusted to police its own claims of privilege." The Supreme Court is responsible for giving up a judicial function by allowing the federal government (the Hidden CIA) to usurp a judge's rightful power. It's pitiful to learn that the esteemed Supreme Court, with selected judicial minds, would give up the power to determine the fairness of a dispute that involves life and the political ends that could disenfranchise citizens of the United States.

“When the documents were declassified decades later, they betrayed the government’s pretextual appeal to the state secrets privilege. It turned out that the government’s statements in the case amounted to a fraud on the court: it *withheld the accident reports not because they contained sensitive military secrets*, but because they revealed the truth behind the plane crash — that the Air Force had failed to properly maintain the B-29 and knew that it had a faulty engine. Aware that the files would demonstrate its negligence, the government dishonestly retreated to the state secrets privilege. As Fisher notes, the government’s brief to the Supreme Court took advantage of slippery language to avoid the pivotal question of whether the withheld reports actually contained sensitive military secrets. By making no representations one way or the other about the character of the files’ contents, the government could later argue that it never actually lied to the court.

**Extraordinary rendition.** Through the *Reynolds* doctrine, the government became its own judge, exempt from scrutiny and granted license to violate the Constitution and international law with impunity. Such is the peremptory power of kings and emperors, of despots positioned safely beyond the law’s reach. More accurately still, their will becomes the law. In its opinion in *Reynolds*, the Court rather unashamedly subordinated the rule of law to the will of U.S. government agents.

Since 9/11, the government has wielded this powerful privilege to devastating effect, striking a major blow at the constitutional separation of powers by thwarting the judicial branch in the exercise of its legitimate role. The judiciary has arguably been quite complicit in this, the War on Terror’s process of constitutional degeneration. Too often the courts simply take the government’s assertions at face value, declining to undertake any independent inquiry, satisfied with the apparently decisive incantation “national security.”

Ginex: The CIA and FBI have not been punished for the multiple crimes against human beings documented in Section 2.2.2, Hundreds

of Murders by the CIA and FBI. The crimes were committed before and after the 9/11 disaster which took the lives of at least 3,000 people.

“The government has called on the state secrets privilege in several high-profile extraordinary rendition cases. In one such case, decided by the Ninth Circuit in September 2010, the plaintiffs sued Jeppesen Dataplan, Inc., a Boeing subsidiary based in California, alleging that the company assisted the CIA in transporting them to be illegally tortured and imprisoned. Surreptitiously blindfolded, shackled, and shuttled to night-marish military black sites, the plaintiffs were then interrogated and subjected to a variety of torments, both physical and psychological. One plaintiff, an Ethiopian man named Binyam Mohamed, was, according to his lawyers at the ACLU, severely beaten and frequently drugged, his attackers breaking several of his bones, cutting his genitalia with a scalpel, threatening him with rape, and detaining him in a room with open sewage. Mohamed lived in this hell for a year and a half.

Another of the five plaintiffs, Abou Elkassim Britel, an Italian citizen rendered to Morocco, was bound by his hands and feet, hung from the walls or the ceiling, and interrogated for hours on end while his torturers threatened his family members with rape. Britel’s interrogators also used “bottle torture,” whereby a bottle was forced into his anus.

This illegal process of arrest and removal to foreign countries in which torture is carried out is known as extraordinary rendition; the torture itself is no less euphemistically termed “enhanced interrogation.” The U.S. government has also employed rendition to secretly kidnap foreign nationals in other countries so that they may be subjected to the jurisdiction of American courts, usually after they have already been tortured abroad. Since 9/11, extraordinary rendition has become a central feature of the United States’s anti-terror repertoire, despite the Obama administration’s pretense of opposition to torture.

Extraordinary rendition allows the U.S. government to outsource torture at a time when the legal parameters surrounding the prosecution of the War on Terror are in a state of flux. The Jeppesen Dataplan case represents the alarming lawlessness that is the practical result of these ambiguities. The government, intervening in behalf of the defendant, made its formal claim of privilege through Michael Hayden, erstwhile director of Central Intelligence. Hayden's public declaration contended that virtually any conceivable question of fact that would arise at trial was within the privilege. Litigating the case, Hayden said, "could be expected to cause serious — and in some instances, exceptionally grave — damage to the national security of the United States." The Ninth Circuit, pointing to *Reynolds*, agreed with the government and passed the buck to Congress "to enact remedial legislation ... to address claims like those presented here."

In dismissing the case, an almost evenly divided Ninth Circuit, sitting *en banc* (when a case is heard before all the judges of the court) held that "any effort by [the defendant] to defend would unjustifiably risk disclosure of state secrets." So while the Ninth Circuit's opinion in the case stated that invocation of the state secrets privilege should not result in the dismissal of a case *per se*, its judgment shows that as a practical matter, the ironclad protection of the privilege will almost certainly preclude litigation. Indeed, the privilege thus defined, it becomes difficult to imagine any military or intelligence matter that would fall outside of its protective ambit (bounds).

For the Jeppesen Dataplan plaintiffs, like those in *Reynolds*, an appeal to the nation's highest court was their last hope. But in May 2011, the Supreme Court denied certiorari and, in so doing, denied the five CIA victims a day in court, the mere chance to present their case. "The courts," wrote the ACLU's Susan N. Herman in 2011, "have been failing terribly." Herman noted further that the Supreme Court seems to be interested in civil-liberties lawsuits only when the government has lost in the lower court.

Critics of such expansive interpretations of the state secrets privilege do not necessarily argue that it should be abolished altogether, that it doesn't have its place in protecting sensitive military information. They rather contend that it is the right of the judge presiding over a given matter to make that determination on the basis of a careful and independent review of the documents in question. For the government to decide for itself is a perverse deformation of a structure that contemplates a separate judicial review of government actions and arguments.

It is the independence of the third branch that is supposed to impart impartiality to it. Of course, the detached objectivity with which we credit the court system is a fiction insofar as courts are themselves government bodies. It is clear that the sprawling administrative state that is the executive-branch no longer considers itself bound by either the elected representatives of Congress or the courts. It flouts the law and the authority of the other two branches. And executive-branch power grabs, developing through the twentieth century and propelled by the Bush administration's post-9/11 policies, have persisted in the Obama years. As Hayden said in an interview in 2010, "Obama has been as aggressive as President Bush in defending prerogatives about who he has to inform in Congress for executive covert action."

A free society cannot last where even the possibility of justice is foreclosed, where a citizen is prevented from looking to the legal system for redress. The state secrets privilege makes a mockery of genuine judicial scrutiny and makes American less safe, not more."

David S. D'Amato is a policy advisor at the Future of Freedom Foundation, an attorney, and an adjunct law professor. His efforts to inform Americans of the mockery of the states secret privilege that has caused an extreme number of deaths to be foreclosed from the U.S. court system has motivated this author to present him in Figure 5.

Use of the SSP by the CIA has denied public access to an open and fair outcome and has provoked Jacob G. Hornberger to write a revealing statement below for all Americans to seriously consider. Note: The link below was removed from the Internet.

<https://www.fff.org/2014/08/01/why-not-simply-abolish-the-cia/Dated>

“It’s time for Americans to do what they should have done a long time ago—abolish, not reform, the CIA. It’s time to put a stop to the lying, murdering, assassinating, spying, torturing, and detaining. They have no place in America.”



**Figure 5. David S. D’Amato an advisor at the Future of Freedom Foundation, and an adjunct law professor.**

### *2.3 The Threat to America is the CIA Not the Aliens.*

The Shadow Government, controlled by the surreptitious CIA, has used the U.S. media to perpetrate a national security hoax over seven decades. This hoax was deliberately designed to obtain billions of dollars from the U.S. government to back-engineer Extraterrestrial space flight capability. Dr. Steven Greer has warned us for the past decade that the Shadow Government has propagated the idea that aliens are a threat and we need to build weapons both here and in space to eliminate a possible attack.

To alert the American people, Dr. Greer stated, ‘So the way really good counterintelligence or disinformation works is that at the core of it, there’s some truth. So, they say, the aliens are here, and here’s some evidence. But they are a threat to the national security, and we need to have the Space Force.’ Indeed, it is a culpable lie because revealed with Table 1, the threat has been our own military that has shot down more than 40 UFOs. The Roswell UFO was one of six UFOs shot in the period of July 1947 and March of 1948. However, the threat is far more egregious looking at the countless UFOs shot down by military forces of the secret CIA. The credibility of Dr. Greer’s article cannot be read because the Internet has removed the link below as Not Available.

<https://siriusdisclosure.com/the-cosmic-hoax-an-expose/>

The above link, closed to the public, verifies that the CIA does not want the public to know the Truth of a cosmic hoax.

Many Americans, and certainly people around the world must wonder how is it our military is shooting down UFOs without the least interest of being attacked in return. Is it possible that the surreptitious CIA has no fear of unidentified objects flying in our air space? Is the Hidden Government that arrogant to risk the lives inhabiting

mother earth? It appears that they know that the alien space craft is driven by highly intelligent entities. Their superior intelligence may very likely believe it's useless to combat the threat because they that are willing to shoot down UFOs are arrogant enough to eventually destroy themselves.

#### ***2.4 Restructure the CIA Shadow Government Now!***

Since the birth of the CIA the Supreme Court has been able to dismiss countless cases for the deaths of hundreds of innocent people by agreeing that such cases would reveal sensitive national security information. National security information involved the presentation of scientific information that would alert Americans that zero-point energy and alien space craft capability are real. But the national security risk is nothing more than **a CIA lie** to hide the zero-point energy capabilities and interplanetary flight that are realities that do not hurt the existence of human life.

The real threat is the surreptitious CIA and Military Industrial Complex (MIC) in their efforts to maintain reliance on bio-based fuels, for once the techniques to utilize zero-point energy is used throughout the earth, the wealth obtained from bio-fuels would not end but diminish. It has therefore been their interest to keep any knowledge of Extraterrestrial technology being developed by our physicists and people around the world.

It must be known that the mission of the covert CIA explicitly states the U.S. president is to be informed of dangers around the world. However, the needlessly shooting down of more than 40 alien space-vehicles (refer to Table 1) violated their mission since aliens were never a threat. The CIA believed that the president and American people did not have 'the need to know' that space aliens were real and to learn of their highly advanced technologies.

The needless deaths of space aliens are small when compared to the thousands of murders by the CIA and FBI henchmen in the killing of scientists, reporters, civil and military personal that were willing to reveal the truth. These organized agencies operated on a level many times worst than the American Mafia, commonly referred to as the Mafia, or the Mob, a highly organized Italian crime group. Section 2.2 has been purposely provided to report the hundreds of crimes, murders by the CIA and FBI, that have not been adjudicated by America's courts. It bears repeating, The surreptitious CIA, the U.S. Hidden Government has used the NSS and SSP in U.S. courts to dismiss the assassinations, kidnappings, and disappearance of people. Why, because it would endanger the nation's security, a fabricated lie. Really, in **Truth**, it would introduce zero-point energy into the civilized world that would eliminate bio-fuels that would run our homes, vehicles, factories and allow humans to enter the wonders of the universe.

To preserve the status quo, the CIA and FBI, with the MIC, continuously used the U.S. media to fool the public and kept covert space capabilities for their own purposes. Their objective is to maintain control of the United States government and obtain wealth with use of bio-fuels. But another objective was to acquire wealth for the CIA and MIC by stimulating wars and unrest around the world to sell highly classified weapons on land, space and sea. These objectives verifies the arrogance of the CIA is to control the world and maintain their superiority well into the future regardless of the millions of lives lost on earth.

It has been determined that the CIA has already developed the capability for interplanetary space travel and can reach Mars without the use of bio-fuels. Recent history has shown, that to maintain dominance both on the earth and well into space, the surreptitious CIA will use highly dangerous weapons to shoot down UFOs. This

behavior illustrates a high level of arrogance acquired by CIA and being unchallenged by people who appear to have lost the will of our forefathers to fight for the liberties provided by our constitution. This reality now presents a relevant concern to all people.

The CIA Shadow Government has developed highly dangerous weapons that can end human life. It becomes evident that the Surreptitious CIA Shadow Government and NOT visitors from outer space are a threat to the United States and possibly our world. This author is one of many other voices that are willing to reorganize the Surreptitious Shadow Government. It can be done without arms, but with millions of people to reorganize this covert organization. A simple, peaceful way is to utilize the President who is Commander-in-Chief of all of our armed forces. With the president's leadership, the American people will be allowed to walk through Area 51 as if it were a Disneyland. The footnote below provides details to restructure the Shadow Government.<sup>14</sup>

By successfully restructuring the CIA, we may look forward to meeting highly advanced beings from another part of our galaxy. To do so, mankind will need to love one another in order to advance into a new era of peace and intellectual growth with all life throughout the universe.

If you, my fellow reader, find this article provides knowledge of a problem for all mankind, please share it with many other people and recommend they do the same. Together, we can achieve world peace and a new, bright, prosperous future.

---

<sup>14</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Restructure the Shadow Government that Controls America*. <https://www.nicholasginex.com/2022/10/29/restructure-the-shadow-government-that-controls-america/>

### ***3.0 The Greatest Election Fraud in American History***

The America people need to become vigilant that the present Democratic administration does not continue to commit fraud in the voting processes of our legislators and president. This topic obligates this author to list the significant points every American must be knowledgeable about. It would be a shame that they are fooled again to have a fraudulent process that gave America Joe Biden, a senile, corrupt, incompetent president.

#### ***3.1 Substantiated and Conclusive Evidence Reveals Fraud***

The American public has been misinformed by national and TV news media causing them to question the legitimacy of the 2020 Presidential Election. The news media has presented the public with two loudly advocated positions by leaders of the Democratic and Republican parties. Republican party leaders claim the election had been stolen due to many irregularities that substantiate fraud while the Democratic party openly accuse the President Trump of lying and that President Biden was fairly elected.

The truth can surface only by a Supreme Court evaluation of the facts to arrive at a fair judicial judgement. If the allegations of fraud are proven to be true, they would be extremely damaging not only to the integrity of the Democratic Party but they would reveal who were responsible for organizing and conducting a fraudulent election that corrupted the voting system and disenfranchised the American people by compromising their votes.

Obviously, only one of the two parties can be telling the Truth. The truth can surface based upon examination of the findings by experienced computer data analysts instead of fabricated rhetoric. Let's review the findings by computer experts to "see," if in fact, they provide conclusive evidence of fraud.

To not overwhelm the readers with too much data, only a small sample of findings are presented below to reveal that conclusive evidence of election irregularities existed in the 2020 election.

**Finding 1.** Data scientists of the Data Integrity Group found in Pennsylvania over 432,000 votes were removed from President Donald Trump in at least 15 counties.<sup>15</sup> Refer to the video below:

**Finding 2.** The Georgia Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Elections verifies computer data scientists presented conclusive evidence of election fraud. Georgia election data revealed that more than 30,000 votes were removed from President Donald Trump and another 12,173 votes were switched to Democratic presidential candidate Joe Biden.

**Finding 3.** An Antrim County Forensics Report by Russell Ramsland Jr., co-founder of Allied Security Operations Group, concluded that the Dominion Voting System was intentionally and purposefully designed to create systemic fraud and influence election results. The Dominion voting machines were programmed to generate an enormously high number of ballot errors. The intentional errors lead to bulk adjudication of ballots with no oversight, no transparency, and no audit trail, which leads to voter or election fraud. Based on Russell's study, the audit verified that the Dominion voting machines should not be used in Michigan. He further concluded that the results of Antrim County should not have been certified. Over 6,000 votes

---

<sup>15</sup> *Exclusive With Data Scientists: Public Data Shows 432,000 Trump Votes Removed in Pennsylvania.* <https://rumble.com/vch5mv-exclusive-with-data-scientists-public-data-shows-432000-trump-votes-removed.html>

were erroneously tabulated for President-elect Joe Biden rather than Trump.<sup>16</sup> Refer to:

<https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/20423772-antrim-county-forensics-report>

**Finding 4.** The Navarro Report provided an assessment of the fairness and integrity of the 2020 Presidential Election by examining six dimensions of alleged election irregularities across six key battleground states: Arizona, Georgia, Michigan, Nevada, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.<sup>17</sup> Refer to:

The Navarro Report – PETER NAVARRO

The six dimensions of the Peter Navarro Report include:

- (1) outright voter fraud,
- (2) ballot mishandling,
- (3) contestable process fouls,
- (4) Equal Protection Clause violations,
- (5) voting machine irregularities, and
- (6) significant statistical anomalies.

The evidence presented conclusively revealed there was a coordinated strategy to steal the election or strategically game the election process

---

<sup>16</sup> Russell James Ramsland, Jr., *Allied Security Operations Group, Antrim Michigan Forensics Report*, ver 2, 12/13/2020. <https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/20423772-antrim-county-forensics-report>

<sup>17</sup> Peter Navarro, *The Navarro Report, Vol I, II, III* – Feb2, 2021. <https://peternavarro.com/the-navarro-report/>

to unfairly favor the Biden-Harris ticket. This rogue election had to be coordinated with CIA operatives that have connections with computer experts here, and in foreign countries.

### ***3.2 Supreme Court Denies to Adjudicate the Evidence***

Due to the Democratic and Republican parties' inability to openly resolve the irregularities for the American people, President Donald Trump was represented by several lawyers. These lawyers brought the following cases before the Supreme Court for a judicial hearing of the evidence.

Case (20-799) - Lin Wood's Georgia lawsuit

Case (20-810) - Pennsylvania lawsuit by Rep. Mike Kelly, R-Pa.

Case (20-815) - Sidney Powell's Michigan Petition

Case (20-816) - Sidney Powell's Georgia Petition

Case (20-845) - Trump campaign's Pennsylvania lawsuit

Case (20-882) - Trump campaign's Wisconsin lawsuit

A most surprising judgment by the Supreme Court was their denial and failure to evaluate the evidence and eliminate the impasse that the two parties were unable to resolve. The continual denial to adjudicate the six cases by the Supreme Court exhibits a dereliction of their duty to resolve a national dispute between the Democratic and Republican parties. This is not only a failure of the Supreme Court to resolve a national issue between two parties, it is a disgrace that reveals they do not have the integrity to honor their given mandate to provide justice for the American people.

For each case brought before the Supreme Court, the judges did not provide any written decision as to why the cases would not be heard and only provided a nonsensical phrase that the cases had No Standing. This is a real instance of dereliction of duty with an inane excuse. What can the American public deduce or infer by the Supreme Court's denial? Is it possible that the surreptitious CIA Hidden Government has influence or control of the Supreme Court? We have seen in Section 2.2.4 the leverage the CIA has with regard to use of the National Security State and State Secrets Privilege that caused the dismissal of many alien and human cases due to the excuse (a reason or explanation put forward to defend or justify a fault or offense) of risk to national security. But truly, is there any connection of the presential election process with UFOs, aliens and zero-point energy? This author believes it is simply a faulty excuse, 'security risk', used to not investigate anything that might inform the public of information kept secret and had to be shut down.

### *3.3 Three Branches of Government Are Corrupt*

Attorney Sidney Powell released a statement on the refusal of the court to hear the election fraud cases. Her comment to the press on the SCOTUS rulings was,

“The Supreme Court's failure to date to address the massive election fraud and multiple constitutional violations that wrought a coup of the presidency of the greatest country in world history completes the implosion of each of our three branches of government into the rubble of a sinkhole of corruption.”

Justice and liberty for 74,000 Americans have been disenfranchised by the Supreme Court's decisions not to adjudicate the six cases. Heads bow in shame that Supreme Court judges, educated to uphold and deliver a fair judgement that reflects truth, honesty and integrity, have **FAILED TO DO SO**. These are the attributes we hold so dearly

in America in order to administer Justice. Now, Americans feel a loss of confidence not only in our judicial system of Justice, but also in the high levels of government that are corrupt, infiltrated by many operatives in the CIA and FBI agencies. Is it possible that the United States national Presidential Election is fraught with so many irregularities known as FRAUD?

The above allegation by Sidney Powell enlightens Americans to perceive that liberty and justice for and by the people is not only compromised it is dead.

Many concerned Americans are dismayed of the Supreme Court refusal to hear the Texas lawsuit, joined by 17 other states, which challenged the election procedures in four swing states. In fact, over two-thirds of the sitting Republican members of Congress also took the extraordinary step of joining an amicus brief pleading with the Court to hear the case. Here is a situation where at least 68 percent of the Republicans believed that the last presidential election was unfair and should qualify that the Court hear the case and rule on issues that, for most Americans, are of utmost importance for a transparent and fair adjudication.

Emmett Tyrrell, Jr. of *The American Spectator* wrote a comment about the Court's ruling that turned down the Texas lawsuit against Pennsylvania and other swing states. The Court ruled, "One state has no judicially cognizable interest in the manner in which another state conducts its elections." Emmett's comment, "This ruling should go down in history as one of the dumbest things the Court ever said, right up there with "separate but equal" as a justification for racial segregation or "three generations of imbeciles is enough" as a justification for mandatory sterilization."

### ***3.4 CIA Operatives Control the Media and Elections***

Since the six alien Roswell crashes in 1948, the development of top-secret activities by the U.S. military has successfully back-engineered Extraterrestrial spacecraft technology in the underground complex known as Area 51. By the late 1950's, the U.S. military and major companies of the Military Industrial Complex (MIC) had developed operational Interplanetary Flying Objects (IFOs). This top-secret development has been kept from the public due to operatives in CIA-FBI agencies who have total control of America's fake news media. This control affects what the American public sees and reads in scientific journals, newspapers, magazines, TV, movie shows, and books published throughout the literary spheres. CIA-FBI control has become so pervasive that it has extended its reach to effectively affect the Congressional, Presidential, and Judicial branches of the United States. As substantiated in the above subsections, this insidious and powerful control has affected the outcome of the 2020 Presidential Election.

#### **3.4.1 Congress Must Insure Honesty and Integrity of the Election Process**

The above evidences that the CIA and FBI has a stranglehold on our judicial system and absolute control of the media should wake up Americans to forcefully fight for laws that will correct the election process for the upcoming legislator 2024 presidential election. It is an absolute travesty that the Speaker of the House, Nancy Pelosi of the Democratic party, has issued H.R.1, a bill that will destroy fair and honest elections. Joy Pullmann, executive editor of *The Federalist*, on March 8, 2021, presented some of the unconstitutional, absurd, nakedly partisan, and crime-indulging provisions in this bill that 220 House Democrats voted for. She writes,

“On Wednesday, House Democrats passed an 800-page bill that would mandate insecure voting processes and subject voting tallies to partisan manipulation. It’s a slap in the face to the half of Americans, including many Democrats, who believe the 2020 election was riddled with fraud and errors, largely due to the rapid expansion of mail-in balloting and other suspensions of state election laws.”

Mrs. Pullmann further writes, “H.R. 1 broadcasts Democrats’ goals for unending electoral dominance through openly rigged voting processes. It would engineer an unconstitutional federal takeover of state elections for national office. No surprise, then, that Joe Biden says he will sign this legislation if it reaches his desk.”

### **3.4.2 Dishonesty Instilled Fear in Elected President Joe Biden**

The accumulated evidence of Fraud conclusively reveals why over 74 million Americans believe the 2020 election was stolen from President Trump. In light of the evidence substantiated by computer experts, Democratic leaders still accuse Trump of **“lying that the election was stolen.”** To concede that the election was fraught with **fraud would nullify** Joe Biden’s win as president. Harboring such dishonesty, Democratic leaders have **become fearful** that 74 million angry voters may react strongly in protest. After an angry mob attended the D.C. capital on January 6, 2021, **fear has materialized** to cause President Joe Biden, the new Commander in Chief, to authorize the Pentagon to surround the Washington Capital with high fencing topped with razor wire and station 25,000 National Guards for protection. This fear was so pervasive that it caused the authorization to remain in effect well after President Biden’s inauguration on January 20 and out through mid-March of 2021.

**Fear of insurrection** has become so prevalent that more than 300 people have been arrested in connection with the alleged January 6<sup>th</sup> attack. Additionally, more than 900 search warrants have been

executed in nearly all 50 states, and evidence compiled to date includes more than 15,000 hours of surveillance or video footage, 1,600 electronic devices, 210,000 tips and 80,000 witness interviews. It appears President Joe Biden is fearful of 74 million Trump supporters due to his knowledge that he won the presidency by not campaigning but relying on the CIA and FBI to surreptitiously control the FAKE news media and collude with computer experts that manipulated computer systems to switch votes from Trump to Biden.

At the Senate Impeachment Trial that accused President Trump of inciting an insurrection, Republican lawyers missed the greatest opportunity to inform the American people **why** more than 74,000,000 supporters strongly believe the presidential election was stolen from President Trump. At the impeachment trial, Republican lawyers foolishly missed the opportunity to reveal to all Americans that **conclusive evidence** exists that proves the election was fraudulently conducted. Importantly, it would have shown that the **Democrats have been lying** to the American people and that President Trump was being truthful that the election was stolen.

- Will Democrats continue to deny a fraudulent election and the Supreme Court continue to deny adjudication of the evidence?
- Will House and Senate leaders' clean-up Dominion computer machines and voting processes throughout America to insure fair and honest voting is conducted?
- Will America's TV and national media silence leaders and 74 million voters by suppressing free speech and cancelling their voices on social Internet platforms?

### **3.4.3 Beware of CIA Controlled Media, our Government, and Judicial System**

Joe Biden needs to be removed from office. His abuse of power and the constitution cannot persist. The Democrats stole the election but the evidence would not be allowed to be investigated by the Supreme Court. Is it because the operatives in the CIA and FBI have extended their control of the Area 51 coverup to control of the national news media and penetrated the highest justice court in the land? It is incomprehensible that the Supreme Court withdraw their mandate to adjudicate why voting state laws were not followed and determine if the evidence of Election Fraud is valid.

### **3.4.4 American Legislators Must Prevent Further Fraud in U.S. Elections**

- All **ballot mail-ins must be require ID** citizenship and residential verification to eliminate election Fraud.
- Ensure **all voting booths have observers** from all parties to a maintain fair election.
- **Remove dominion computer machines** from the voting process or have every Dominion machine evaluated by independent computer experts to insure the software runs without any preprogrammed bias.
- **Section 230** of the Communications Decency Act **must be revised** or revoked completely so that Big Tech Internet companies can be sued for causing damages to character or finances of any candidate or person.

- Legislators of every state must **clean up their citizen voting rules** and revise state voting laws to include ID, citizenship and in-state living requirements.
- Americans must demand Congress and Senate pass **national election laws** that eliminate voter **Fraud**.





## ***4.0 CIA Crimes from Around the World***

In Section 2.2, the crimes committed by the CIA revealed the high number of deaths to people who knew about the existence of aliens or were involved in development of free energy that would replace bio-fuels. The CIA and Military Industrial Complex would not allow such knowledge disseminated to the public for it would decrease their accumulation of wealth. However, the CIA expanded their interests to control the very foundation of many countries by inflicting indescribably horrific campaigns of mass murder and genocide around the world.

On October 20, 2023, Thomas Swan provided a knowledgeable report posted on The Crime Wire. It extends our knowledge of the CIA killing of aliens and people who learned of Area 51 by presenting the assassinations and political coups that deposed democratically elected governments on every continent. Populations from at least 25 countries were denied the right to choose their own leaders, which has diminished America's trust and reputation around the world.<sup>18</sup>

### ***4.1 The 25 Worst CIA Crimes and Atrocities***

The justification routinely offered by government officials and CIA apologists is that Soviet influence over certain governments had to be curtailed. However, in many cases, no proof of Russian activity was ever found. The CIA had simply taken to dismantling any leftist or anti-U.S. government, regardless of foreign support. Mr. Swan

---

<sup>18</sup> Thomas Swan, The Crime Wire, *The 25 Worst CIA Crimes and Atrocities*.  
[The 25 Worst CIA Crimes and Atrocities - The CrimeWire](#)

confirms the author's assessment, with the list of 25 examples of CIA crimes around the world, that the CIA is an international mob led by the arrogant desire for power and wealth at the expense of human life and devastation to our earth.

### **Angola (1975–2002)**

Beginning in 1975, a CIA-backed civil war killed more than 500,000 Angolans over 27 years. Gerald Ford ordered the CIA to send covert aid to anti-communists involved in the war, despite Angola being a country of little strategic importance.

The act prompted the Soviet Union to become involved, which escalated and prolonged the war. According to the CIA's then-station chief in Angola, John Stockwell, the Soviets were not involved in the country before the CIA interference.

### **Australia (1975)**

In 1975, the CIA worked with Britain's M16 help to topple Edward Whitlam, the democratically elected prime minister of Australia. Whitlam was a leftist leader who had threatened to close U.S. military bases in Australia. The population was stunned by the use of an archaic law that bestowed vice-regal "reserve powers" upon Governor-General John Kerr and allowed him to dissolve the government.

Kerr was a member of the Association for Cultural Freedom, an organization that received funding from the CIA. In 1977, U.S. politician Warren Christopher let slip in a discussion with Whitlam that "the U.S. would never again interfere with Australia's democratic process."

### ***Bolivia (1968–1971)***

In 1968, the CIA helped facilitate the capture of the Argentine-born leader Che Guevara, who built a revolutionary “vanguard” out of an initial force of only 60 guerilla soldiers. He was executed by a U.S.-trained Bolivian military battalion.

In 1971, a CIA-backed military coup overthrew the Bolivian socialist president, Juan Torres. The new U.S.-approved dictator, Hugo Banzer, had over 2,000 political opponents tortured and executed without trial.

### ***Brazil (1964)***

In 1964, the CIA overthrew the democratically elected leader of Brazil, João Goulart, in a military coup. They installed military fascists, such as General Branco, in his place. Goulart’s replacements sent death squads to eliminate all political opposition.

It was later revealed that the CIA had trained these death squads in methods of torture, interrogation, and assassination. Declassified State Department documents revealed a “sophisticated and elaborate psychophysical duress system” that was used to “intimidate and terrify” suspected leftist militants.

Torture techniques used to “eliminate subversives” included “special effects” rooms at Brazilian military prisons in which detainees were “placed nude” on a metal floor “through which electric current [was] pulsed.”

### ***Cambodia (1970)***

In 1970, the CIA helped overthrow Cambodia’s popular leader, Prince Sihanouk, as retaliation for keeping Cambodia out of the Vietnam

War. His right-wing replacement, Lon Nol, expelled all communists and immediately entered the war on the side of America.

Historians believe this coup set the stage for a number of calamitous short- and long-term effects, including Cambodia's collapse into civil war, the subsequent reign of Khmer Rouge's brutal communist regime, a decade of Vietnamese occupation, and millions of deaths.

### ***Chile (1973)***

In 1973, under the order of President Nixon, the CIA overthrew the democratically elected leader of Chile, Salvador Allende. Allende was a peaceful man who refused to use force against his political opponents. The CIA replaced him with the notorious General Pinochet, who went on to torture over 40,000 people and murder an estimated 3,200 more.

Declassified documents later revealed more details of "Project FUBELT," which was the codename for covert operations to sabotage Allende's government by diplomatically isolating Chile and "destabilizing" its economy. The documents also provided additional evidence of Pinochet's "human rights atrocities" and described Operation Condor, which established the system of "state-sponsored terrorism" undertaken by the Chilean secret police, DINA.

### ***Congo (1961–1965)***

In 1960, Congo's first democratically elected leader, Patrice Lumumba, gave an independence day speech in which he declared:

"We are going to show the world what the Black man [and woman] can do when he works in freedom, and we are going to make of the Congo the center of the sun's radiance for all of Africa. We are going to keep watch over the lands of our country so that they truly profit her children."

Six months later, after the CIA had funded his political opponents, Lumumba was imprisoned and executed under the orders of President Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Public support for Lumumba prevented the CIA from installing his opponents into power and a civil war broke out. In 1965, a second CIA military coup installed Mobutu Seko as a U.S.-friendly dictator. Human rights violations followed for three decades until he was deposed in 1997.

### ***Cuba (1961)***

The CIA sent 1,500 Cuban exiles to invade Castro's Cuba in 1961. The mission failed when a promised U.S. airstrike did not occur, leading to the deaths of many of the exiles.

The CIA also attempted multiple assassinations of Fidel Castro and worked with mafia bosses and political dissidents on a variety of covert operations in Cuba, including Operation Mongoose and Operation Northwoods. In the latter, operatives broached the idea of a false flag operation that would allow the U.S. to attack Cuba with "large scale" military force.

### ***Dominican Republic (1961–1965)***

Since 1930, the U.S. had supported the murderous dictator, Rafael Trujillo. However, when his business interests became large enough to compete with U.S. hegemony in the region, the CIA facilitated his assassination in 1961.

Then, in 1963, when the country achieved democracy for the first time, the CIA stepped in. They overthrew the new democratically elected leader, Juan Bosch, in a military coup and installed a fascist government. In 1965, a popular rebellion sought to reinstall Juan

Bosch. U.S. Marines arrived to reinforce the fascists, crushing the rebellion.

### ***Ecuador (1961–1963)***

In 1961, CIA-backed military factions forced the resignation of the elected president, José Velasco. Then, in 1963, the CIA overthrew President Arosemena in a military coup after he offended the U.S. ambassador to Ecuador, criticized the United States government, and defended Castro's revolution in Cuba.

The CIA installed a military dictatorship in Ecuador and human rights abuses inevitably followed.

### ***El Salvador (1980–1992)***

In 1980, the Archbishop of San Salvador pleaded with U.S. president Jimmy Carter to stop aiding the military government that was slaughtering his people. Carter refused and shortly afterward, the Archbishop (Óscar Romero) was shot while giving mass. The CIA had previously worked with the assassins.

The country soon dissolved into a civil war in which CIA-trained death squads slaughtered thousands of men, women, and children. By 1992, some 63,000 Salvadorans had been killed.

### ***Greece (1947–1967)***

In the CIA's first act of interference in another country, military aid was given to notorious Greek fascists in 1947. These fascists had a deplorable record of human rights, but they were supported in their fight against communists.

Later, in 1965, the anti-U.S. prime minister, Georgios Papandreou, was removed from power. Two years later, a CIA-backed military coup overthrew the government only days before its election when it emerged that the likely winner would be Papandreou. The “Regime of the Colonels” began—a military dictatorship that destroyed freedoms, civil rights, and Greek democracy.

### ***Guatemala (1954)***

In 1954, the CIA overthrew the democratically elected leader of Guatemala, Jacob Árbenz, in a military coup. No trace was found of Soviet influence over Árbenz’s government, despite allegations manufactured by the Americans. The CIA installed right-wing military dictators that went on to murder more than 100,000 Guatemalans.

### ***Haiti (1959–1990)***

In 1959, “Papa Doc” Duvalier became dictator in Haiti. Despite his frequent human rights abuses, he earned the support of America for his anti-communist policies. During his reign, Duvalier’s private police force killed over 100,000 Haitians.

In 1971, “Baby Doc” Duvalier took over and continued to massacre the population. After the retirement of Duvalier in 1986, the CIA created the “National Intelligence Service,” which used torture and assassination to suppress popular revolt.

Later, in 1990, a leftist priest competed against 10 wealthy candidates at the general election and won 68% of the vote. After eight months in power, the CIA-backed military deposed this elected leader, reinstating a brutal regime that caused many thousands of Haitians to flee the island on rafts.

***Honduras (1983)***

In 1983, the CIA gave Honduran military officers the “Human Resource Exploitation Training Manual” (a book of torture methods) and directed a campaign of assassination against leftist militias in the region. At least 184 people were tortured to death by the CIA-backed government.

***Hungary (1956)***

The CIA Cold War propaganda outlet, *Radio Free Europe*, incited Hungary to revolt in 1956 by broadcasting Khrushchev’s “secret speech” in which he denounced Stalin. Some 30,000 Hungarians and 7,000 Soviets died in the uprising that followed.

***Indonesia (1965)***

In 1965, the CIA overthrew the democratically elected leader of Indonesia, President Sukarno, in a military coup. His successor, General Suharto, systematically murdered up to one million civilians accused of being communists with the CIA supplying the names of countless suspects.

In 2017, a trove of declassified documents exposed that America’s role in the brutal anti-communist purge was more extensive than previously known. U.S. embassy officials were aware that most of Suharto’s victims were innocent and received regular updates on assassinations. They also offered to help suppress media coverage of these atrocities.

***Iran (1953–1988)***

In 1953, a CIA coup overthrew the democratically elected prime minister of Iran, Mohammad Mosaddegh, after he made plans to

nationalize the oil industry. U.S. forces installed Shah Pavlavi, whose dictatorship was so oppressive and violent that in 1979, the Iranian revolution took place to depose him. The regime that took over still rules Iran today.

In 1980, Saddam Hussein invaded Iran with America's support. When Saddam used chemical weapons against the Iranians, the United States maintained its support and vetoed every United Nations attempt to condemn Saddam's use of "weapons of mass destruction."

### ***Iraq (1980–2003)***

The CIA had armed Saddam Hussein's military during the Iran-Iraq war, which then allowed him to brutally crush internal opposition within his own country. Eventually, Saddam turned against his masters and used his sophisticated military to invade Kuwait in 1991.

In 2003, the U.S. invaded Iraq to "remove weapons of mass destruction." Only 15 years earlier, America had supported Saddam's use of chemical weapons against the Iranians and blocked countless U.N. resolutions that were intended to condemn their use.

### ***Italy (1948)***

In 1948, the CIA (by its own admission) interfered in Italian elections, threatening and beating up communist leaders. They bought votes and broadcast propaganda to win the election for right-wing groups.

In 2017, previously unpublished Defense Department documents revealed that the CIA's covert aid to Italy continued into the early 1960s and averaged \$5 million a year (worth over \$60 million today).

***Laos (1957)***

The CIA made numerous attempts to remove the leftist leader, Pathet Lao, from power in Laos. When they failed, the United States bombed the country from 1957 to 1973.

The sheer amount of munitions used on Laos—two million tons of cluster bombs—made it the most bombed country in history. At least a quarter of all Laotians became refugees.

***Nicaragua (1979–1990)***

In 1979, the CIA-backed dictator of Nicaragua was deposed in a Marxist rebellion. The Marxists transformed the country into a democratic state and fairly won the resulting election according to most international observers.

In response, the CIA recruited the remnants of the outgoing dictator's National Guard to form a widely hated private army called the "Contras." Throughout the next decade, the CIA maintained an ongoing guerrilla war against the Marxists.

When Marxists shot down a plane carrying military supplies in 1986, the survivor was revealed to be a CIA employee, embarrassing President Reagan, who had denied any U.S. involvement.

***Panama (1966–1989)***

In 1989, the United States invaded Panama to overthrow a dictator it had previously supported. General Noriega had been on the CIA's contractual payroll since 1967 and had been transporting drugs with the CIA's knowledge since 1972.

Noriega's increased independence angered Washington. After being overthrown, he was sentenced to prison for drug trafficking.

### *Uruguay (1969)*

In 1969, CIA employee and torturer, Dan Mitrione, arrived in Uruguay to instill the resident death squads with the desire and means to torture their leftist opponents. He eventually became so feared by revolutionaries that, a year later, he was murdered.

A CIA officer once impeccably described Mitrione's operating philosophy:

**“The precise pain, in the precise place, in the precise amount, for the desired effect.”**

He was reported to have practiced his methods on homeless people who were later executed.

### *Vietnam (1954–1969)*

After many years of trying to overthrow a communist government in North Vietnam, the CIA's level of interference in Vietnamese affairs escalated to the point of perpetual war. They eventually had their own puppet leader executed in South Vietnam, President Diem.

In 1967, the CIA identified alleged “Viet Cong” leaders in South Vietnam. About 20,000 people were subsequently killed by loyal Vietnamese.

## ***4.2 History of CIA Involvement in Drug Trafficking***

The foregoing discussion should not be regarded as any kind of historical aberration inasmuch as the CIA has had a long and virtually

continuous involvement with drug trafficking since the end of World War II. An article titled, *The CIA, Contras, Gangs, and Crack* by William Blum was published November 1, 1996. It was based on a year-long investigation by reporter Gary Webb who wrote that during the 1980s the CIA helped finance its covert war against Nicaragua's leftist government through sales of cut-rate cocaine to a South Central Los Angeles drug dealer, named Ricky Ross. The Institute for Policy Studies posted this article.<sup>19</sup>

The CIA's drug network, wrote Webb, "opened the first pipeline between Colombia's cocaine cartels and the black neighborhoods of Los Angeles, a city now known as the 'crack' capital of the world." Black gangs used their profits to buy automatic weapons, sometimes from one of the CIA-linked drug dealers. Many in the media have also postulated that any drug-trafficking contras involved were "rogue" elements, not supported by the CIA. But these denials overlook much of the *Mercury News*' evidence of CIA complicity. For example:

- CIA-supplied contra planes and pilots carried cocaine from Central America to U.S. airports and military bases. In 1985, Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) agent Celerino Castillo reported to his superiors that cocaine was being stored at the CIA's contra-supply warehouse at Ilopango Air Force Base in El Salvador for shipment to the U.S. The DEA did nothing, and Castillo was gradually forced out of the agency.
- When Danilo Blandón was finally arrested in 1986, he admitted to drug crimes that would have sent others away for life. The Justice Department, however, freed Blandón after only 28 months behind bars and then hired him as a

---

<sup>19</sup> William Blum, Foreign Policy In Focus, *The CIA, Contras, Gangs, and Crack*.  
[The CIA, Contras, Gangs, and Crack - Institute for Policy Studies \(ips-dc.org\)](http://www.ips-dc.org)

full-time DEA informant, paying him more than \$166,000. When Blandón testified in a 1996 trial against Ricky Ross, the Justice Department blocked any inquiry about Blandón's connection to the CIA.

- Although Norwin Meneses is listed in DEA computers as a major international drug smuggler implicated in 45 separate federal investigations since 1974, he lived conspicuously in California until 1989 and was never arrested in the U.S.
- Senate investigators and agents from four organizations all complained that their contra-drug investigations “were hampered,” Webb wrote, “by the CIA or unnamed ‘national security’ interests.” In the 1984 “Frogman Case,” for instance, the U.S. Attorney in San Francisco returned \$36,800 seized from a Nicaraguan drug dealer after two contra leaders sent letters to the court arguing that the cash was intended for the contras. Federal prosecutors ordered the letter and other case evidence sealed for “national security” reasons. When Senate investigators later asked the Justice Department to explain this unusual turn of events, they ran into a wall of secrecy.

Ginex: Here again, the CIA utilizes the The National Security State and State Secrets Privilege to obfuscate adjudication by the U.S. courts. Drug dealing really has nothing to do with national security risks and there is serious concern that the U.S. Justice System submits to favor the CIA by over stressing an unforeseen security risk to the nation.

William Blum further substantiates that the CIA has had a long and virtually continuous involvement with drug trafficking since the end of World War II by presenting below a history of CIA involvement in drug trafficking.

**1947 to 1951, France**

CIA arms, money, and disinformation enabled Corsican criminal syndicates in Marseille to wrest control of labor unions from the Communist Party. The Corsicans gained political influence and control over the docks—ideal conditions for cementing a long-term partnership with mafia drug distributors, which turned Marseille into the postwar heroin capital of the Western world. Marseille's first heroin laboratories were opened in 1951, only months after the Corsicans took over the waterfront.

**Early 1950s, Southeast Asia**

The Nationalist Chinese army, organized by the CIA to wage war against Communist China, became the opium baron of The Golden Triangle (parts of Burma, Thailand, and Laos), the world's largest source of opium and heroin. Air America, the CIA's principal proprietary airline, flew the drugs all over South-east Asia.

**1950s to early 1970s, Indochina**

During U.S. military involvement in Laos and other parts of Indochina, Air America flew opium and heroin throughout the area. Many GI's in Vietnam became addicts. A laboratory built at CIA headquarters in northern Laos was used to refine heroin. After a decade of American military intervention, Southeast Asia had become the source of 70 percent of the world's illicit opium and the major supplier of raw materials for America's booming heroin market.

**1973 to 1980, Australia**

The Nugan Hand Bank of Sydney was a CIA bank in all but name. Among its officers were a network of U.S. generals, admirals, and CIA men—including former CIA Director William Colby, who was

also one of its lawyers. With branches in Saudi Arabia, Europe, Southeast Asia, South America, and the U.S., Nugan Hand Bank financed drug trafficking, money laundering, and international arms dealing. In 1980, amidst several mysterious deaths, the bank collapsed, \$50 million in debt.

### **1970s and 1980s, Panama**

For more than a decade, Panamanian strongman Manuel Noriega was a highly paid CIA asset and collaborator, despite knowledge by U.S. drug authorities as early as 1971 that the general was heavily involved in drug trafficking and money laundering. Noriega facilitated “guns-for-drugs” flights for the contras, providing protection and pilots, safe havens for drug cartel officials, and discreet banking facilities. U.S. officials, including then-CIA Director William Webster and several DEA officers, sent Noriega letters of praise for efforts to thwart drug trafficking (albeit only against competitors of his Medellín cartel patrons). The U.S. government only turned against Noriega, invading Panama in December 1989 and kidnapping the general, once they discovered he was providing intelligence and services to the Cubans and Sandinistas. Ironically, drug trafficking through Panama increased after the U.S. invasion.

### **1980s, Central America**

The *San Jose Mercury News* series documents just one thread of the interwoven operations linking the CIA, the contras, and the cocaine cartels. Obsessed with overthrowing the leftist Sandinista government in Nicaragua, Reagan administration officials tolerated drug trafficking as long as the traffickers gave support to the contras. In 1989, the Senate Subcommittee on Terrorism, Narcotics, and International Operations (the Kerry committee) concluded a three-year investigation by stating: “There was substantial evidence of drug smuggling through the war zones on the part of individual contras,

contra suppliers, contra pilots, mercenaries who worked with the contras, and contra supporters throughout the region. . . . U.S.

Officials involved in Central America failed to address the drug issue for fear of jeopardizing the war efforts against Nicaragua. . . . In each case, one or another agency of the U.S. government had information regarding the involvement either while it was occurring, or immediately thereafter. . . . Senior U.S. policy makers were not immune to the idea that drug money was a perfect solution to the contras' funding problems.”

In Costa Rica, which served as the “Southern Front” for the contras (Honduras being the Northern Front), there were several CIA-contra networks involved in drug trafficking. In addition to those servicing the Meneses-Blandon operation (detailed by the *Mercury News*) and Noriega's operation, there was CIA operative John Hull, whose farms along Costa Rica's border with Nicaragua were the main staging area for the contras. Hull and other CIA-connected contra supporters and pilots teamed up with George Morales, a major Miami-based Colombian drug trafficker who later admitted to giving \$3 million in cash and several planes to contra leaders. In 1989, after the Costa Rica government indicted Hull for drug trafficking, a DEA-hired plane clandestinely and illegally flew the CIA operative to Miami, via Haiti. The U.S. repeatedly thwarted Costa Rican efforts to extradite Hull to Costa Rica to stand trial.

Another Costa Rican-based drug ring involved a group of Cuban Americans whom the CIA had hired as military trainers for the contras. Many had long been involved with the CIA and drug trafficking. They used contra planes and a Costa Rican-based shrimp company, which laundered money for the CIA, to channel cocaine to the U.S.

Costa Rica was not the only route. Guatemala, whose military intelligence service—closely associated with the CIA—harbored many drug traffickers, according to the DEA, was another way station along the cocaine highway. Additionally, the Medellín cartel’s Miami accountant, Ramon Milian Rodriguez, testified that he funneled nearly \$10 million to Nicaraguan contras through long-time CIA operative Felix Rodriguez, who was based at Ilopango Air Force Base in El Salvador.

The contras provided both protection and infrastructure (planes, pilots, airstrips, warehouses, front companies, and banks) to these CIA-linked drug networks. At least four transport companies under investigation for drug trafficking received U.S. government contracts to carry nonlethal supplies to the contras. Southern Air Transport, “formerly” CIA-owned and later under Pentagon contract, was involved in the drug running as well. Cocaine-laden planes flew to Florida, Texas, Louisiana, and other locations, including several military bases. Designated as “Contra Craft,” these shipments were not to be inspected. When some authority wasn’t apprised and made an arrest, powerful strings were pulled to result in dropping the case, acquittal, reduced sentence, or deportation.

### **Mid-1980s to early 1990s, Haiti**

While working to keep key Haitian military and political leaders in power, the CIA turned a blind eye to their clients’ drug trafficking. In 1986, the Agency added some more names to its payroll by creating a new Haitian organization, the National Intelligence Service (SIN). SIN’s mandate included countering the cocaine trade, though SIN officers themselves engaged in trafficking, a trade aided and abetted by some Haitian military and political leaders.

## **1980s to early 1990s, Afghanistan**

CIA-supported Moujahedeen rebels engaged heavily in drug trafficking while fighting the Soviet-supported government, which had plans to reform Afghan society. The Agency's principal client was Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, one of the leading drug lords and the biggest heroin refiner, who was also the largest recipient of CIA military support. CIA supplied trucks and mules that had carried arms into Afghanistan were used to transport opium to laboratories along the Afghan-Pakistan border. The output provided up to one-half of the heroin used annually in the United States and three-quarters of that used in Western Europe. U.S. officials admitted in 1990 that they had failed to investigate or take action against the drug operation because of a desire not to offend their Pakistani and Afghan allies. In 1993, an official of the DEA dubbed Afghanistan the new Colombia of the drug world.

### ***4.3 Should the CIA Be Dissolved?***

The above list of 25 CIA crimes based on publicly available information and the history of CIA involvement in drug trafficking should awaken all Americans to dissolve or transform the CIA. There are undoubtedly far worse crimes that have not been declassified. Would a public inquiry be effective to evaluate the the CIA and decide whether to disband the organization? At this point in our modern era, knowing that CIA operatives have penetrated and gathered sufficient control of the Military Industrial Complex, the national news media, and the United States judicial system, it becomes apparent that Americans have got to look for a strong leader to realign America's sovereignty.

Knowledge of the history provided above is important for understanding current tensions around the world. The U.S. government relies on public ignorance of history when justifying its wars to the

masses. In particular, the conflict with Iran can be understood to a greater degree when placed in its appropriate context. The more you know, the more you can be a force for good in the world.

The following section provides direction and encouragement for Americans to determine the direction this country must take to preserve our freedoms and strive for humanity to enjoy free energy and life throughout the universe.

#### ***4.4 Americans Must Protect Their Freedoms***

To preserve America's freedoms and reclaim the accomplishments made by the greatest President of the United States, Donald J. Trump, all Americans must insure they protect the integrity of the voting process. To fail to do so, America will become corrupt as Democratic leaders eliminate the solvency of the United States. President Joe Biden, the puppet of the CIA and leaders of the Military Industrial Complex, have already compromised the freedoms and prosperity of the United States by allowing people from all over the world to enter the U.S. and be given free food, transportation, housing, and sick care while millions of Americans are living and dying in many of our cities and states.<sup>20</sup> The author recommends readers to access the footnote below that provides President's Trump's accomplishments.

Americans should be ashamed to have voted for a president who is nearly senile and has corrupt business deals with his son Hunter Biden in China. Now that Joe Biden is the President, he and his son may never be brought to justice. Many Americans should really examine how come the CIA and fake news media made most Americans into fools by electing an incompetent man with no integrity and leadership to make America a great country. Goes to show you what

---

<sup>20</sup> Dr. Ahreeman, *Trump is the Most Accomplished US President in History*.  
<https://iranpoliticsclub.net/history/trump-accomplishments/index.htm>

propaganda by the CIA in control of the national media and social internet platforms can accomplish. They, thus far, have won in taking over the United States.

Hey, what are you, people across America going to do about the strangle hold by the CIA and Military Industrial Complex on our elections, fake media, and continued top-secret unacknowledged activities in Area 51. Refer to Chapters 2.0 through 4.0 with emphasis on the multiple crimes presented in Sections 2.2 and 4.2. Will Americans continue to be fooled by fake news and allow a senile and incompetent President continue to rule by executive orders that so far, has opened America's borders to all people around the world? Immigrants who will be benefitted with tax payer money and increasing national debt to provide free food, shelter, education, and medical care while millions of homeless Americans are dying on the streets.

As immigrants come across the borders in large numbers, it becomes obvious that America will be transformed into a third world economy without any solvency. America as a free nation will no longer exist as its congressional and executive leaders no longer possess the honesty and integrity to work for the livelihood, peace, and prosperity of the American people.

Not to end this topic in despair, there is hope that the American people will be knowledgeable and energized to overwhelmingly crush the 2024 election by voting into office a majority of republican legislators to set the stage for a Donald Trump presidential victory. Since the Biden presidency, the Democrats have undermined the solvency of the United States. There is no other choice for the American people than to vote for Donald J. Trump, a leader that has the courage, acumen, and intelligence to make America Great Again.

## ***5.0 Disclose ET UFO Technology for Humanity***

People worldwide must demand all UFO space travel technology, developed covertly by the CIA and Military Industrial Complex, be relinquished to improve their quality of life and preserve our planet from eventual destruction. It is imperative that all technologies start to employ zero-point energy to achieve low cost energy without the use of bio fuels that are presently polluting the earth. The benefits will allow people, around the world, to no longer endure poverty, lack of food, and gain leisure time to grow intellectually and morally. This demand must be initiated by all people to gain control from a shadow government, the CIA, that oversees the the Military Industrial Complex and surreptitiously controls the Congressional, Senate, and Executive branches of the United States Government.<sup>21</sup>

To energize your interest, a read of this subsection may motivate you into action. If you are a reader new to the subject of Extraterrestrials and UFOs, it is recommended that you view the Internet article provided below provided in Section 5.1.

### ***5.1 Understanding the Extraterrestrial Mind***

This author credits Dr. Ahreeman, a computer professor and founder of the Iran Politics Club for placing the article, *Understanding the Extraterrestrial Mind* on his website. Many figures and words below

---

<sup>21</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Disclose ET UFO Technology for Humanity*. [Disclose ET UFO Technology for Humanity – www.nicholasginex.com](http://www.nicholasginex.com)

have been extracted from Dr. Ahreeman and the author's website. To view the article in its entirety, go to Footnote <sup>22</sup>.

Before we explore why extraterrestrial beings have entered our planet and why they have an interest in human beings, we have got to confirm if ETs (extraterrestrials) and UFOs (Unidentified Flying Objects) really exist. The CIA information provided in Chapter 2.0 verifies that U.S. military and intelligence agencies conducted clandestine, high secret projects with aerospace corporations that were funded with billion-dollar Government contracts to study ETs and duplicate UFO space travel capabilities.

Without knowledge of the CIA operations, the U.S. Government inadvertently financed unauthorized top-secret projects for the sole purpose of examining retrieved ET beings and investigate their technologies that allow space travel in UFOs. It is certain that ETs do exist and is why we must try to understand the psychological makeup of the extraterrestrial mind and what could be the motivation of ETs to learn about human beings?

But highly relevant to the American people, there is the need to expose and understand the motivation and agenda of the CIA and Military Industrial Complex who do not share their ET and UFO findings with U.S. congressional and senate leaders. Long after inception of the CIA top-secret projects, Government leaders, including U.S. Presidents, have not been given access nor accountability of the billions of dollars used to conduct the many top-secret projects. All covert programs must be revealed to the President of the U.S. and our authorizing Government officials that fund the projects. To be negligent in the surveillance of UFO and ET investigations

---

<sup>22</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Understanding the Alien Extraterrestrial Mind*. <https://iranpoliticsclub.net/features/extraterrestrial-mind/index.htm>

and activities by the CIA is to submit power and control to the surreptitious CIA.

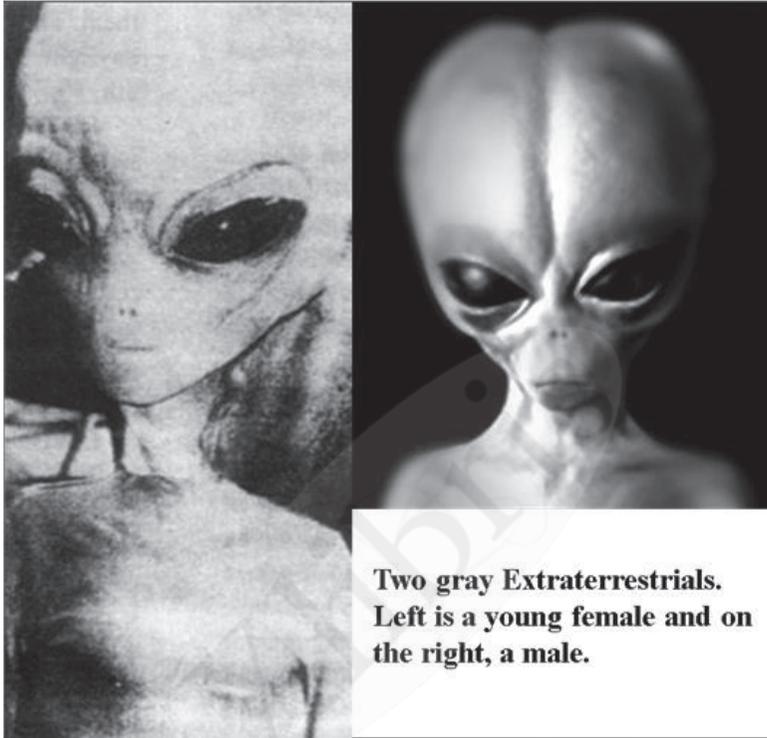
After the downing of several extraterrestrial space crafts in July 1947 near Roswell, New Mexico, a highly secretive base was constructed in 1951 and identified as Area 51. This base has deep underground tunnels to many different compartmented laboratories where scientists and engineers independently analyze parts of an alien and conduct reverse engineering of UFOs to develop anti-gravity and use of free energy that will permit space travel.

Area 51 is off limits to the public and has operated at the highest level of secrecy since its construction to the present. The secrecy exceeds that imposed during development of the atomic bomb, which was detonated over the Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki in August of 1945.

The development of a vast underground secret complex in Area 51 is in the Nevada high desert (5,000 feet above sea level). It's part of a big parcel of land the U.S. government originally annexed for use in atomic weapons testing. Area 51 occupies approximately 60 sq. mi. and makes up only part of the vast 4,687 sq. mi. of the Nellis Air Force Range (NAFR).

Since the beginning of ancient times, a limited number of UFO sightings have been documented and drawn by curious beings. However, with the use of camera technology, hundreds of UFO sightings were reported since the 1500s, and thousands more sighted after the 1900s and continued into the present in the United States, Russia, England, Mexico, Sweden, France, Spain, Italy and other countries. Of the many UFOs shot down by the secret CIA, Table 1 lists over 34 accounted for around the globe.

To assure the reader that Extraterrestrials do exist, Figure 6 illustrates both a female and male entity.



**Figure 6. A Female and Male Extraterrestrials.**

### **5.1.1 An Alien Message for the Human Race**

Paul Hellyer, a former, highly respected Canadian defense minister provided an interesting story given to him by Jim Sparks who wrote, *The Keepers: An Alien Message for the Human Race*. He appeared on the video link below which is no longer available.

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EgrCQpWz6iI>

Jim Sparks claims to be an UFO abductee that has had a long-term relationship with intelligent ETs referred to as The Keepers. These phenomenal beings have conquered death and live for thousands of years retaining their youthfulness and vigor. According to The Keepers, this isn't the first-time humans have gotten to this critical point (in our history) and have self-destructed, but there is a good chance we can evolve this time and avoid self-destruction. Below, Sparks outlines the exact steps advised by The Keepers of how humanity can save the Earth, save itself as a species, and join the galactic neighborhood.

Hellyer read a most poignant part of Jim Sparks book, in which Jim relates what Keepers want us to know. It is provided because whether Jim actually spoke with an ET or not, there are thoughts that we should muse in our own minds for they penetrate into the future of our lives.

### **5.1.2 What Do The Keepers Want Us to Know?**

Hellyer read a most poignant part of Jim Sparks book, in which Jim relates a meeting between himself and an ET.

ET: Yes, it's true there are some things you need to understand. Yes, its true that we have been in contact with your government and heads of power and it's also true that agreements have been made and kept secret from your people. It is also true that in the past some of your people have lost their lives or have been badly hurt to protect the secret; our hands had no part in this. We contacted your leaders because your planet is in grave trouble. Your leaders said the vast majority of your population wasn't ready for anything like us yet so we made time agreements with your leaders as to when your people would be made aware of our presence. This part of the agreement has not at all been kept. It was also agreed that in the meantime steps would be taken to correct the environmental condition of your planet with our advice and technology. We say advice because we

respect the fact that this is your planet not ours. They also broke this agreement.

Ginex: The ET is referring to three meetings at the Holloman Air Force base in New Mexico in 1954 between Dwight Eisenhower and several Extraterrestrials. There were many witnesses. An agreement called the Greda Treaty was 'signed' with a race called 'Alien Greys'. Later on, other races got together on the Greda Treaty, called Tall Whites, Reptilians and the Anunnaki. It must be known that this treaty violates the US Constitution by forming a pact with alien races. In exchange for advanced technology, the aliens would be allowed to make experiments on life stocks, minerals and a small group of humans. The meeting lasted about 45 minutes while secret service officials and base personnel felt tense. Reported on February 13, 2020 by Nancy Thames in *Time for Disclosure* the Greda Treaty stated:

- The aliens would not interfere in our affairs, and we would not interfere in theirs; The US Government would keep their presence on earth secret;
- The aliens would furnish the US with advanced technology;
- The aliens could abduct humans and livestock on a limited basis for medical examination and monitoring;
- The people subjected to experiences would not be harmed, and returned to their point of abduction with no recollection of the event;
- The US could also do a medical examination and genetic experience with aliens;
- They should share the results;

- The aliens would be granted secret facilities for their accommodations and experiences.

President Dwight Eisenhower established a permanent committee, The Majority Twelve – MJ12 to oversee and conduct all covert activities with the aliens using the Greada Treaty. A few years later, this operation evolved into and became known as MAJI (the Majority Agency for Joint Intelligence) responsible directly and “only” to the President of the United States.

Readers are reminded that President Eisenhower broke with the Constitution of the United States by forming a treaty with an organization or foreign government, namely, an out of space alien entity without approval of the governing bodies of the U.S. government. This is gross judgemental error by a four star general (later a five star) due to cooperation with the CIA and FBI leaders that wanted to keep the entire knowledge of UFOs and ETs secret from the American people.

We know today that the Secret CIA has predominately taken over the sovereignty of the United States as they have successfully gotten away with thousands of deaths to stop any incursion into the public domain to employ free energy. Section 2.2 details many of the murders committed by the CIA and FBI to keep the scientific discovery of zero-point energy solely within the grasp of the Military Industrial Complex. They have accomplished this by taunting the minds of the American people with disinformation (lies) that Extraterrestrials are a hoax.

Jim: I felt an awful wave of emotion from them; the feeling of abandonment. To feel any emotion from them at all was amazing but this was quite overwhelming. You aren't going to give up on us are you I asked? There was a long silent pause. I received the transmitted feeling of tremendous loss. Well are you, I asked?

ET: No.

Jim: I felt an immediate sense of relief straight from my own emotion. Then the extraterrestrials carried on.

ET: Your air, your water are contaminated. Your forests, jungles, trees, and planet life are dying. There are several breaks in your food chain. You have an overwhelming amount of nuclear and biological weapons, which include nuclear and biological contamination. Your planet is over populated. Warning: it is almost the point of being too late unless your people act. There are better ways of deriving energy and food needs without causing your planet any damage. Those in power are aware of this and have the capability of putting these methods into worldwide use.

Hellyer: And let this digest a moment.

Ginex: Here, Hellyer asks us to digest, to think that the ET is referring to the need to utilize the scientific discovery of free energy that the CIA has kept unto themselves. The CIA has deprived humanity of a better life without biofuel contamination and the opportunity to travel to other planets in our solar system.

Jim: I definitely had the feeling that these creatures were speaking as one. Then I asked why aren't we doing that now? Silence. I was willing to wait I'd come a long way to be treated like this by them to have this kind of a meeting. Apparently, I had earned their respect and trust. The best part was that I was getting at direct, truthful answers to my questions. I decided that I would melt this rare situation to its fullest, asking as many questions as I could get away with even personal questions. I repeated my question. In the answer, this is the extraterrestrials:

ET: Those in power view it as a military and security threat.

Jim: That upset me. You mean to tell me the people in power have the ability to save them and better the planet and they aren't doing it.

ET: Amnesty.

Jim: What do you mean?

ET: Complete amnesty to those in power, governments and leaders who have been suppressing the truth. They can't be held liable for their past wrong deeds. It is the only way these leaders can come forward with the truth. It is necessary that you do this in order to work together and survive.

Hellyer: Jim goes on to confirm what has been said here this afternoon or this morning that because the agreement has been broken they are working through individuals like us, like every person here in this room, to try and get the message out in the hope that we will take their warning seriously and then somehow it will be able to transmit the urgency to our leaders and to get them to act before it's too late.

Ginex: Hellyer reminds us that there are many self-thinking individuals that are trying to transmit the urgency to act for the human race and our planet. That is why there is much emphasis placed in the last chapter of this book. To seriously consider Dr. Steven Greer's message that he has been promoting over many years. That is to make use of the discoveries of free energy to free humanity to enjoy a better life and live among the stars.

### **5.1.3 Study the Culture and Life of Extraterrestrials.**

It would be wonderful to communicate with an ET. We can find out if they love music and if so, what instruments they may use. Do they love to dance, sing, and laugh? Are they sensitive to preserve many of their finest thoughts in written form? Do they appreciate art to capture beauty and retain worthy events? Do they enjoy and play sports? Are they competitive to match one's intellect with various

games, such as chess and checkers? Do they enjoy the embrace of another ET and have desires to be sexually close and love another ET? What kinds of food do they eat? Does their planet have oceans, lakes and mountains? Do ETs strive to enjoy their physical capabilities and expand their intellect or, conversely, do they strive to be part of a whole where individuality is denied and controlled by collective group thought and behavior?

In short, a whole other world opens us to the imagination and experiences of other life forms from which we can learn how we can better use the resources of our planet, adapt to the wonders of the universe, and join the life forms of other worlds.

Humans can learn how another life form has been able to survive the elements of their planet. Did they have to overcome food shortages, which necessitated control of territories? Were they populated with one uniform physiological group of beings or were there differences in skin color and physical appearances that may have caused biases and confrontations? Did they develop a moral code of conduct so that different groups of beings can abide in peace with a standard set of rules to live by? When did they invent modes of travel on land, sea and air. What were the different kinds of technology, developed in different periods of time, to raise their quality of life? Did ETs elect leaders that would benefit their group of people based upon intellect and integrity or was it a slow development that started with those who were physically stronger and relied on strength? Have ETs documented their periods of life, be they wars and poverty, and admire those leaders that turned havoc into promising outcomes for the future? Have the experiences of history incentivized ETs to instill the attributes of truth, sincerity, and morality into their youth?

There is much one can learn from history that reveals the mistakes made in the past either by physical, ethnic, or control of organic and mineral resources. One can learn if it was the need for resources,

which caused one group to fight another for control or was it due to ignorance and intolerance of another set of views by a particular group. History provides a documented past that teaches how differences can be resolved. Do ETs examine their past to avoid repeated failures and strive to adjust their present views for successful outcomes in the future?

The human race is constantly evolving both technically and psychologically. Humans have advanced in the technical spheres, but due to the many diverse views about spiritual, religious, and philosophical beliefs, there is no common agreement in a belief system they can all embrace. As a result, much conflict has arisen that has resulted in hatred, violence and death of many human beings. It would be of benefit to learn if ETs have solved their ideological differences and arrived at an acceptable view of the beginning of the universe and revere their special gift of life to explore its wonders.

There is much for humans to learn if ETs, in civilizations throughout their history, had any spiritual or religious views in the early stages of their development. If they do not believe in a spiritual entity, do they believe in instilling their youth with a moral set of rules that reveres truth and integrity? Exposure to the belief systems of extraterrestrials would cause religious institutions, such as Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Buddhism and Hinduism to question and modify their religious beliefs. This exposure may cause more strife, violence and deaths. Can humans advance to a higher level of spiritual and intellectual being so that they may be accepted by the many life forms in our universe?

Americans and people around the world need to insure their government obtains complete control of all technology developed in secret underground complexes; developed with or without the assistance of extraterrestrial beings. There must be complete disclosure by the military corporations, CIA, FBI and NSA intelligence agencies for

the release of the highly advanced technologies that allow for space travel using antigravity and ambient (free space) zero-point energy. In addition, large aerospace and scientific corporations that have been supporting the secret development of such technologies have got to release whatever patents they have to keep secret the innovative inventions developed through the support of the American taxpayers that financed the Military Industrial Complex. Availability of the space technologies developed will allow an open, free enterprise system to operate in a transparent manner. It will help to create many jobs around the world to solve poverty, decrease pollution of our planet, and increase the quality of life for all people.

### ***5.2 Do We Control the New Space Force or the CIA?***

In an interview with Jesse Ventura on December 29, 2019, Dr. Greer indicated to Jesse that covert, top secret UFO ET projects have been run illegally since 1947 up to and including lying to the President and top military brass at the Pentagon. He even briefed the CIA director, Bill Clinton's first CIA director, James Woolsey. Both Woolsey and the President were completely deceived on the subject even though Dr. Greer had documentation from over 850 retired military personnel that took part in UFO ET operations. When they made direct inquiry into disclosing such operations, they were basically told to jump off a cliff. Dr. Greer further said to Ventura that there are some operations going on that are really dangerously secretive.

Such a response by military leaders to lie to James Woolsey and the President is amazing, an affront to the chain of command. How can the President be told he can't know about something that is top secret and deals with the national security and safety of the American people? **It is evident that the Military Industrial Complex (MIC) is part of the CIA Shadow Government and are an enormous threat to our democracy.**

Will top secret UFO ET projects continue to be under control of the MIC with the new Space Force authorized by President Trump on June 18, 2018? This is a significant question because it is the Air Force that has largely been conducting covert UFO ET projects and it will be the U.S. Air Force Space Command to oversee all new Space Force activities. One may presume that it is very likely that many deceitful military leaders of the Military Industrial Complex will be in the new Space Force Command. Does President Trump know who are the military leaders that have, since 1947, conducted covert UFO back engineering and communicated with Extraterrestrials into specific agreements? **All undercover UFO ET operations, including new Space Force efforts must be disclosed to the President, Congress, and the American people!**

### **5.2.1 Define the CIA and Culpable MIC Problem**

The two main parts of the Military Industrial Complex (MIC) controlled by the surreptitious CIA are the military, which includes the U.S. Army, Navy, and Airforce; and the industrial, which consists of high-tech and aircraft corporations, such as Boeing, Northrop Grumman Corporation (absorbed Grumman Aerospace), Raytheon (absorbed Hughes Aircraft), McDonnell Douglas Aircraft, and Lockheed Martin Corporation. The MIC includes many other commercial corporations that develop bio fuels (oil, gas, coal) used for autos, planes, production facilities and manufacture of wartime weapons. But also, large corporations that manufacture drugs and pharmaceuticals used to cure and extend human life would be concerned that Extraterrestrial knowledge would eliminate many deaths and diseases and thereby cut down their profits. With the use of zero-energy technology, many sectors of the technological and medical fields would be impacted, reducing the creation of corporate wealth with new production capabilities.

### **5.2.2 The Problem Exists With Religion and U.S. Media**

The religious organizations, together with the CIA and MIC financing the American news media, presently control the minds of people by respectively causing religious divisions and disseminating disinformation. These are areas that should have been addressed by intelligent leaders when we first encountered UFOs and ETs. But instead of introducing new visitors from another planet, military men and religious leaders suppressed knowledge of UFOs and ETs because they feared Americans were not capable of accepting change that affected their religious beliefs. This is a problem that must immediately come under control by educated and morally driven journalists and teachers at all levels of our educational system from grade school to our highest universities. It is to be noted that the Vatican has high officials that are part of the secret CIA. There is a real gap in understanding the world when religion gets involved with scientific knowledge. That is why this author was compelled to write the next subsection.

### **5.2.3 The Truth About Religious Beliefs**

To solve the psychological problems, our religious and educational institutions have got to instruct people with a factual history of mankind's development of religions and beliefs in God. People of all faiths have got to be educated about the interrelationships of their religious beliefs so that with understanding they can accept the differences that, up to the present, have created bigotry, hatred and violence. Our educational and religious institutions have got to teach the principles of truth and honesty, which are the foundations of integrity. A paper hosted on the Internet by ERIC (Education Resources Information Center) and now resides on the Iran Politics Club website below provides an objective *History of God and Religion*. It serves as a fine example for educators to reveal factual

truths to students, which are essential to eliminate ignorance and instill moral integrity in all people.<sup>23</sup>

There is an urgent need for a drastic change in our National Media, be it news, TV, movies, magazines and articles, to have all Americans, and the world, realize that there are real possibilities for change by making the technological changes from a bio fuel paradigm to an energy-free world.

The changes will not occur overnight but can within one to two decades. Education that surfaces the truth about UFOs and ETs is the answer. Education with honest Media reporting promotes integrity and allows people to make sound choices and decisions. This can be achieved by instilling learning with an attribute announced by the ancient Egyptian Goddess Maat, **Truth**. This quality of morality must be instilled with the great command given by a man of God – **love one another**.

#### 5.2.4 Disclosure of Space Technology

Write to your state leaders, assemble, and make known that you want the President of the U.S. to revamp and reorganize all UFO ET projects so that complete CIA disclosure of all technological developments will no longer be kept secret. This means that all corporations that have participated in top secret developments are to release all patents they secured to maintain control of technology that were developed with billions of U.S. tax dollars. Yes, such corporations may continue to use UFO ET technology but for the betterment of humanity. It will increase production as the cost of energy becomes minimal with zero-point energy and new technologies will emerge. It will increase the quality of life for all people as UFO ET knowledge is utilized by

---

<sup>23</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *History, God and Religion*. <http://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/history-god/index.htm>

countries worldwide. Our lives and our planet can benefit from zero-point technology when people from all countries work together. The reward will be a path to the wonders of the universe.

### **5.2.5 Promote Public ET Communication**

As part of the campaign to have all Americans accept our Extraterrestrial visitors, the Media and educational institutions have got to promote an understanding of these intelligent beings. As presented in the article identified under footnote <sup>24</sup>, humans can benefit from the knowledge ETs have acquired over many thousands of years. We can learn of their culture, philosophical and/or spiritual beliefs, and if they bring up their young with values of truth and integrity. It will be a great opportunity to learn how we can lead better lives. And, to satisfy inquiring minds, we can acquire knowledge about the beginnings of our universe.

### **5.3 A World Movement Towards Free Energy**

To improve our lives with the values of truth and integrity that opens up new horizons on earth and our galaxy, all people must actively let their voices be heard. Write to our president and politicians to take advantage of the scientific improvement of free energy that can be offered to people of every country. A letter by millions of people that desire an improved quality of life and enter a new era of interplanetary travel must overcome the CIA Hidden Government and the Military Industrial Complex by advocating disclosure of zero-point energy for humanity.

Thank you for supporting a humanitarian effort to advance all people to learn to love one another and together, eliminate poverty and enter the new era of space travel. The wonders of the universe will be highly enlightening as we come to enjoy other beings in the universe.

---

<sup>24</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Alien Extraterrestrial Culture, History, and Beliefs*. <http://iranpoliticsclub.net/features/extraterrestrial-culture/index.htm>

Below is the appeal Dr. Greer made to both President Trump and President Putin in 2019. It is fully provided to have all people know what can be achieved for all people to live worthwhile lives.

### **5.3.1 Dr. Steven M. Greer's Letter to Trump and Putin**

My fellow Americans/ My fellow Russians/ And all the citizens of Earth:

It has come to our attention that Extraterrestrial Civilizations of great technological advancement have been visiting the earth for some time.

While their presence likely dates from very ancient times, the modern era since WW II has seen a large increase in sightings and interactions with these advanced life forms and their spacecraft.

It must be emphasized that they appear to pose no threat to humanity or earth, but instead are quite concerned about our own unchecked war-making capabilities and violence, combined with our early attempts at the exploration of space.

Since the dawn of the nuclear era, these extraterrestrial civilizations have made concerted efforts to do reconnaissance at all known space and nuclear facilities. In some cases, these facilities have been penetrated by ET craft and our nuclear missiles rendered inoperable. Such incursions appear designed to warn us not to use these world-destroying nuclear weapons and are not acts of hostility.

They also appear concerned with the rapid decay of our biosphere and environment and the extinction of many species on earth.

Since World War II there have been extremely secretive programs studying the energy, communication and propulsion systems of these ET spacecraft.

It is time for us to disclose these momentous scientific findings to you.

These technologies have the potential – if used only for peaceful purposes – to give us a new and sustainable civilization on earth, free of poverty and pollution within a generation.

However, if used for destructive and violent purposes these same technologies could end our civilization.

For this and other reasons, the strictest secrecy has surrounded the study of these extraterrestrial technologies.

But the time has arrived for the truth to be known: we are not alone in the universe.

And it is time for humanity to become a mature, peaceful civilization and take its place in the cosmos with other advanced peoples from other star systems.

To this end, I call on the world community, other world leaders and all the people of earth to come together and begin this new era on earth.

We must make open, peaceful contact and initiate diplomatic ties to these other worlds. We must do this as children of earth and not just one nation. All nations and people of earth must be represented and empowered in this process.

We must commit to keeping all weapons out of space and going only into space for peaceful purposes that benefit all of humanity.

We must bring forth these advanced energy and propulsion technologies so that the world's environment and people benefit. We must all agree to never allow these new technologies to be used as weapons of war.

And we must commit amongst ourselves that if any nation or group attempts to use these technologies for violent or destructive purposes, every nation and people on earth will rise up to immediately stop it.

We face a choice: If we do nothing, our environment and civilization will degrade and we may face extinction. If we use this new knowledge and science for war and destruction we will also surely perish.

But if we establish a world of peace, humanity can now advance as a civilization that is sustainable, just, and worthy of exploring the universe.

This is the singular and great challenge of our generation: to establish world peace, and to create a new sustainable civilization.

Once we have achieved this foundation of peace and justice, we have learned that these other worlds will welcome us in the cosmos with open arms and hearts.

So, my fellow citizens of earth, let us work together to achieve the destiny of humanity:

An enlightened, peaceful world that joins her place among the other people of the cosmos.

For this is the only possible good future for humanity.

It is time for us to unite as a people and create that good future – NOW.

Dr. Steven M. Greer

### **5.3.2 The Author's Comments to Greer's Letter.**

As stated above, the solution requires the ability to control two components of the Military Industrial Complex that have betrayed the American people:

- CIA leaders that control the organized covert UFO ET projects, and two,
- The Military Industrial Complex of large corporations that participated and facilitated in back engineering UFO capabilities.

The objectives of the Military Industrial Complex are to retain such knowledge from humanity and continue the status quo of obtaining wealth and control at the expense of entering a new era that can serve to raise the quality of life for all people and save our planet from eventual destruction.

All people must become aware of the immensity of the problem created by the secret CIA and Military Industrial Complex. Success for the solutions proposed will require AMNESTY for all military leaders and corporate personnel involved with UFO ET activities. The deceitfulness needed to conduct covert UFO ET projects required the murder and intimation of many military and corporate personnel. The military was culpable for many murders, documented in Subsections 2.2 and Section 4.0. Even President Kennedy was killed because the covert CIA believed he was going to disclose UFO ET operations to the public.

With Amnesty, men and women in corporations and military operations that actively facilitated and worked on UFO ET projects will be able to come forward and disclosure of all scientific and engineering knowledge will be obtained. That knowledge must be given back

to the American people to enable intelligent, compassionate, and perceptive people to properly plan and develop UFO ET technology for peaceful means and thereby enrich the lives of all humans.

In one to two decades, will we be ready to embrace Extraterrestrial beings that have evolved thousands of years ahead of ours and join a new era of galactic contact in the universe? After reading the last chapter that deals with the application of space technology, after the disclosure of free energy, we may have cause to believe our planet will exist with the joy of humans joining intelligent entities in the universe.

#### ***5.4 CIA Operatives in Control of UFO / ET Projects***

There are many theories about why extraterrestrial beings are visiting our planet, and many have developed out of fear that these beings will invade earth. Such fear has been propagated by the Military, CIA, NSA, FBI and Government agencies to obtain continued funding for the many underground complexes constructed to covertly study UFOs and recovered ETs. The fears propagated by the military agencies have even affected Air Force personnel to order its military jets to shoot down any flying saucers after sightings were picked up on radar. In 1947 and 1948, near Roswell, six UFOs were shot down by one or more radar weapons and of the six UFOs that crashed, some Extraterrestrials were retrieved.

The incident of our military giving orders to shoot down UFOs confirms the reality that covert intelligence agencies have been successful to utilize the media to not only alarm the public, but also our military personnel in believing that aliens were a threat to their lives. If there is any threat of war to humans by ETs, it will be very likely to have been initiated by our own military forces.

Public fear has been purposely generated by the covert intelligence agencies in order to continue developing their own experimental flying saucers. USA UFOs were successfully operable to impersonate ETs in order to simulate alien abductions. This fear was also fermented by religious fanatics from the Vatican that worked with the covert CIA. It is plausible that many of the covert operatives believed that public knowledge of another intelligence from outer space would mean a breakdown of their religious beliefs. Many people have been indoctrinated with particular beliefs in God and the threat to their belief system could cause panic and turmoil. There is reason to believe that such highly religious organizations may share control of the top-secret UFO ET programs. Possessed by such fears, men in control of the undercover UFO ET projects refuse to share their findings with our Government leaders and the American people. For psychological reasons, it is evident that they, along with CIA military and intelligence agencies, in collusion with large corporations, have deliberately withheld facts about UFO sightings and examination of retrieved ETs, dead or alive, from the American people.

Retired officers of the military have reported sightings of UFOs during the 1960s and 70s to their superiors. They informed their superiors that UFOs have disabled many missile sites but they were told not to disclose the incidents to the public. At all levels of covert and secret operations, there was excessive secrecy by U.S. military and government agencies to discount reports by military personnel that their nuclear missile sites were disabled. They deliberately provided false and misleading information to the media, which in turn, convinced the public to scoff and make light of the truth provided by credible personnel as being foolish and imaginary. Yet, Figure 7 shows that the CIA and MIC were able to have the USAF build a UFO by reverse engineering of Extraterrestrial technology.



**Figure 7. UFO Built by the USAF via Reverse Engineering.**

#### **5.4.1 Warnings by 1<sup>st</sup> CIA Director and U.S. Presidents**

United States Presidents and our Congressional system of Government have no control of the unacknowledged top-secret projects. They know of its existence and are highly concerned that such secrecy will undermine our democracy. These secrecy operations are illegal and unconstitutional but have been in operation shortly after the formation of the CIA to dismiss the many cases of murder cited in Section 2.2.

Vice Admiral Roscoe Hillenkoetter, was the 1<sup>st</sup> CIA director created by the National Security Act of 1947 and served from May 1947 to October 1950. He said:

“It is time of the truth to be brought out, behind the scenes, high ranking air force officers are soberly concerned about the UFOs but through official secretly and ridicule, many citizens are led to

believe the unknown flying objects are nonsense, I urge immediate congressional action to reduce the dangers from secrecy about unidentified flying objects.”

On January 17, 1961, President Eisenhower warned Congress:

“In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military-industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted. Only an alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals, so that security and liberty may prosper together.”

This warning by President Eisenhower was announced seven years after he had three meetings in 1954 with several Extraterrestrials at the Holloman Air Force base in New Mexico. Eisenhower’s warning came after he realized the danger of the disastrous rise of misplaced power that the surreptitious CIA wields in America. He established the Majority Twelve (MJ12), a permanent committee to oversee and conduct all covert activities with Extraterrestrials using the Greada Treaty. A few years later, this operation evolved into and became known as MAJI (the Majority Agency for Joint Intelligence) responsible directly and “only” to the President of the United States.

It must be known that the Greada Treaty violates the United States Constitution and his oath of office by forming a pact with an alien race, an outside entity. The United States Congress was completely bypassed and had no idea or knowledge of this secret agreement. The violation is of extreme importance because any pact with an organization or external entity must have the approval of U.S. congressional representatives voted by and representing the people

of the United States. There was no war with another country for President Eisenhower to keep the greatest scientific discoveries of free energy from being developed for the the benefit of the American people. Now, in 2024, we have got to take President Eisenhower's warning very seriously. However, in his words below, he left out the disasteous power of the secret mob, agencies controlled by misled operatives of the CIA and FBI.

“We should take nothing for granted. Only an alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals, so that security and liberty may prosper together.”

To fail to identify the secret CIA and complicit FBI as part of the huge Military Industrial Complex, President Eisenhower may have been advised by the MAJI. It appears that he was seriously part of the nondisclosure efforts of alien free energy, zero-point energy, which will cause continued use of bio-fuels and prohibit the opportunity for space travel within our galaxy. The MAJI, consisting of very high corporate officials and the Vatican made President Eisenhower believe the situation rests with an alert and knowledgeable citizenry. A wrong decision by the United States because the Secret CIA controls the American news media and thereby, in large part, the minds of its citizens.

In December 22, 1963, President Harry S. Truman had negative feelings about the CIA, he believed it had become “so removed from its intended role.” He stated, “I never had any thought that when I set up the CIA that it would be injected into peacetime cloak and dagger operations. ... It has become an operational and at times a policy-making arm of the government.” Truman's reference to ‘cloak and dagger operations’ presumably includes assassinations.

To sum up President Truman's lament over the creation of the CIA, he has stated, “There is something about the way the CIA has been

functioning that is casting a shadow on our historic position [of freedom] and I feel we need to correct it.”

In spite of these three warnings by the 1<sup>st</sup> CIA director and two U.S. presidents, it appears our congressional leaders and newly elected presidents have accepted the decline in our American freedoms. Can we continue to allow the CIA Shadow Government to function by keeping Americans ignorant like dopes with false news? To tolerate the entrance of millions of immigrants through the Texas southern border without truly documenting who they are and to add insult to injury, support them with free transportation, free food, housing, educational and medical care while thousands of our poor citizens are lying on our streets is an affront to every thinking American. If this article does not awaken your sensibilities to fight for our freedoms now, then America may not only become a third world county, but indeed, this beautiful planet and humanity may come to a pitiful end in the next few decades.

#### **5.4.2 A Pending Action to Reorganize CIA**

If the CIA Shadow Government operatives are unwilling to provide disclosure with the benefit of amnesty, the U.S. President, Commander of all U.S. Military Forces, must mobilize the armed forces to take over all operations within the Pentagon and top-secret military facilities to confiscate all technical data for use by legitimate development companies. There is no reason why the Commander-In-Chief of the Military cannot take such action unless, the CIA-Shadow Government operatives are truly the acting government within our so-called Democratic Government supposedly for and by the people. Are Americans dopes or are they fighters to retain and fight for the freedoms set up by our forefathers? There is still the possibility to make America the greatest nation for all its citizens. But that depends on the values of truth and integrity of its people to fight for their freedoms.

## ***6.0 Philosophical Views May Have Scientific Validity***

Dear reader, so far I have brought to your attention my value in Truth and the greatest threat to our freedoms, the secret CIA. It is incumbent that we, with our president and congressional leaders, have this organization, an unelected mob that has taken control of the United States, be reorganized or abolished. This is a prime objective that must be addressed with the presidential election coming up in November, 2024. It is incumbent that the American people concentrate on destroying this evil.

As an author who looks for solutions as we enter the future, it was felt that readers become aware of two philosophical views written in the recent past. They serve as an introduction before providing you at the end with a most significant chapter about the vision of a man who has dedicated his life to educate us about living entities in our universe, Dr. Steven Greer. Hence, you will be ready to read the aim of this book, *Enjoy Free Energy and Life Throughout the Universe*. The two philosophical views are presented below.

### ***6.1 Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe?***

My interest in how life began led me into the realm of quantum physics. It began as a little boy who wondered who was God and where did He come from? After reading books by religious scholars and Egyptologists, a finding surfaced that conclusively revealed how mankind conceived the Creator and Maker of all that is. It was the

Egyptian Priesthood of Amon that documented the belief in one-universal god called *Amon As the Sole God*.

This conception of Amon as being the *Creator and Maker of All There Is* was a result of man's ability to think of his mortality and relationship to a universal God. But man's curiosity about God made him venture further beyond the stars to wonder how did the universe begin? To assist in the hypothetical journey of understanding the universe, scientists and philosophers began to explore man's capability of consciousness and if, in fact, it pervades the universe. Research into quantum physics surfaced the hypothetical idea that the unique positive and negative energy forces of an atom, which can coalesce into inorganic and organic matter, may have an inherent consciousness that tries to reveal itself. Pursuing this idea, an article was published and is available.<sup>25</sup>

In 1931, one of the greatest scientists working on the new field of Quantum Mechanics, Max Planck said:

*"I regard consciousness as fundamental. I regard matter as derivative from consciousness. We cannot get behind consciousness. Everything that we talk about, everything that we regard as existing, postulates consciousness."*

With the high regard for consciousness expressed by Max Planck and the Egyptian belief that the God Amen is the Creator and Maker of All That Is, I delved into the new scientific discovery that one or more electrons exists with every atom. This made me think that this fundamental unit formulates the creation of matter throughout the universe. More importantly, it appears that the electron may contain an inherent force that expresses itself in living organisms, a force

---

<sup>25</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe?* [Iran Politics Club: Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe? - Nicholas Ginex](#)

called consciousness. To learn how I was introduced to the God Amen as the *Creator and Maker of All That Is*, readers may refer to the subtitle *Amen, the Universal God*. It resides in Subsection 6.1.5.1, Page 174.<sup>26</sup>

A novel idea emerged which I would like our readers to contemplate. Consider the hypothetical idea that the unique positive and negative energy forces of an atom, which can coalesce into inorganic and organic matter, may have an inherent consciousness that tries to reveal itself. Ultimately, we, as thinking human beings, may be the product of that source of consciousness. We are part of the “stuff” that makes up the universe, and we are trying to understand our beginnings that could be due to the inherent forces of the atom that surfaces as consciousness. This hypothetical idea that matter, created by atoms that determine inorganic and organic outcomes, can assume consciousness may have some merit because we are proof as thinking products of our universe.

Another hypothetical idea that has surfaced is that our first awareness (consciousness) starts before conception through a transformation of energy into conscious awareness at birth. However, a question surfaces as to why only at birth of an organic form would consciousness come into play? I believe that the internal forces of the atom with its own negative, positive and neutral properties, creates matter based upon its surrounding environment. Whether or not that matter is inorganic or organic will depend on the surrounding elements of heat, moisture, and an atmosphere conducive to life. Hence, for our earthly life forms (organic matter) to exist, the aggregate mix of atoms are preordained based upon conditions that support the formation of different kinds of life forms.

---

<sup>26</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Future of God AMEN*. <https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf>

Stated with earthly terms, plant and vegetable organic life begins first based upon inorganic matter (earth and minerals), heat, and moisture and it produces a byproduct (air) that sustains life. Organic forms of life that become mobile, such as the fly, a bird, fish, and animals are a consequence of the environment and it all began with the mix of atoms that produced inorganic and organic matter. So I hypothesize that the atom has forces that somehow takes advantage of its surroundings and gives birth to inorganic and organic matter. To me, it appears that such forces within the atom have an intelligence or a consciousness that tries to express itself in many ways. It is this consciousness that reaches its height in human beings to think and reach out with hypothetical thoughts to try to understand their own existence. And that is why I believe that the transformation of energy is a long, involved process whereby it transforms into matter that tries to express its inherent will to exist as consciousness.

Perhaps, that may be why gifted people have developed the idea of a soul because it is an extension on one's being with the hope that its soul will continue to exist even after death. Is this due to the internal energy of the atom that initiates the will for survival? It appears that forces within the atom, from its very beginning, fights to express itself in matter. So I offer you the idea that energy or forces inherent in the atom has a consciousness that seeks to find expression in the life forms it finally creates. The question becomes what is this force or energy? Where did its positive, negative, and neutral forces come from?

What gave this energy the will to exist as conscious entities that are very likely to appear in other parts of our universe? Are all life forms in other parts of the universe made of the same "stuff" that we humans are made of? I tend to believe "yes." The life forms on other planets may assume different shapes, colors, and organic functions

that enable it to exist but they are all part of the energy that originated within the atom.

One last matter that needs to be addressed and that is can the internal forces of an atom be attributable to “God.” I do not know because I have no valid conception of God. To me, God is mysterious, incomprehensible, and unknowable. However, I use the term God because it introduces a concept of the consciousness that many people feel within themselves, which is the ability to love. The energy or force of the atom has given life forms the will to survive and therefore the desire to love and reproduce itself for that is what the atom has tried to do from its own inception.

So the next question I offer is if you give this unknown force a name, such as God, why not put it to good use? That is, why not sublimate our conception of the unknown force into idealistic forms of moral behavior that allows people from different countries and of different races, to love and accept one another as sisters and brothers? This use of the unknown force is not a bad idea. The alternative is to say we are exceptionally bright and since we understand the unknown force, just except it, and let’s live without any need for a moral code of behavior because we can control our lives without anybody telling us what we should or should not do. This attitude I cannot agree with because it negates the wisdom we have gained in the past through experience of what makes a harmonious society.

My concept of God does not assume any preexisting definitions of God and therefore does not present any myths or images because as I had stated before, as with the internal forces of the atom, God is mysterious, incomprehensible, and unknowable. The idea of God becomes a sublimation of our finest thoughts as to what mankind can aspire to in terms of integrity and love for one another.

Men have always wondered about how did life begin and if there is a God that created all there is? The Egyptians developed the greatest civilization with a belief in a creator god. After thousands of years, the Priesthood of Amon wrote the first documented scripture titled, *Amon As the Sole God* during the reign of Ramses II. Readers who thirst for knowledge of how the concept of a soul developed, a Hereafter, a Son of God, and how the belief in one-universal God was established, they may read *AMEN, The Beginning of the Creation of God*.<sup>27</sup>

Do you agree with the hypothetical idea that the atom, after many transformations from inorganic to organic matter, achieves a consciousness to express itself by ultimately producing life forms with the ability to think? Is it possible that this consciousness pervades the universe and somehow may embody the essence of God?

### **6.1.1 Is Consciousness Inherent in the Electron?**

Without mass, consciousness cannot exist. The electron is fundamentally the smallest mass science has discovered. Through an undetermined number of billions of years, electrons found ways to combine to form complex atoms. As revealed by physicists, the atom consists of particles made up of electrons and in fact, revolve around the atom to form molecules that become inorganic and organic elements. Having mass, the electron inherently possesses consciousness, albeit, at a very low level like the initial formation of thought in a baby. However, it had no thoughts to conceive what it wanted to build in the future.

Can we say that consciousness, in the beginning was very advanced within an electron? Was the electron smart enough to conceive

---

<sup>27</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Amen, the Beginning of the Creation of God*. <https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/amen2/index.htm>

that someday, after billions of years, it will evolve organic life that can think with fluid thoughts and reach back out to understand the universe like human beings can? The logical answer to this question is no.

It is logical to hypothesize that the electron gave rise to consciousness because consciousness does not exist without matter. An obvious example is that the mind, which creates conscious thought in a human being is dependent upon the brain. The mind functions because the brain, matter, consists of many cells that has the ability to store all incoming data derived from the five senses including mental images that are retrieved to compose thought. Therefore, it is matter, however minuscule, such as the electron, that allows for the creation of thought.

It is not possible for the electron to have had the vision to create the universe by creating billions of stars capable of sustaining life. Planets that revolve around a star were able to evolve organic life forms. Through conditions conducive to life, after many billions of years, inorganic and organic matter on earth finally created intelligent life from single cell organisms.

The consciousness mankind possesses today is due to the many thousands of years of previous generations that contributed to the knowledge we have inherited by the written word. The history of man reveals that it was through his own consciousness and the experiences of life that such qualities as truth, integrity and love evolved. These qualities may become the saving grace for continued success for human beings to exist in the many billions of years yet to come.

### **6.1.2 Teach the Qualities of Truth, Integrity and Love**

Along with the greatest advances in science, our educators, at every level of instruction, including our universities, must teach the

qualities of truth, honesty, and sincerity for they are the basis for integrity and the gift of genuine love we can provide for one another. Presently, our educational system has failed for we have educated journalists and writers that willingly produce fake news to confuse people about the facts needed to make logical decisions. It may be asserted that integrity and truth are ignored, no longer emphasized in our institutions of higher learning.

The qualities of truth, integrity and love that improve the nature of mankind should not be solely the responsibility of religious organizations. History reveals that religious wars, and the reality of Islamic terrorism, verifies that religious followers can easily be indoctrinated with bigotry, hatred, violence, and the killing of innocent people with different beliefs. This sad reality shows many religions have failed to infuse our young minds with the qualities of love, truth and integrity.

### **6.1.3 Consciousness, the Universe and God**

To conclude, consciousness is inherent in electrons. In the sea of space, electrons coalesced to form atoms that through billions of years, created a universe with billions of stars. Our star, the sun, graciously provided the warmth that led to the evolution of mankind. Beginning at a simplistic level in the electron, consciousness evolved to its highest levels in human beings. As they faced the challenges of surviving on earth, humans created God in order to live harmoniously among themselves and with neighboring communities. Religious organizations then evolved to instill truth, love and commandments that help mankind to successfully attain wholesome lives in an ordered environment. Many religions were successful by inculcating the promise of eternal life after death with their envisioned conception of God.

Many people no longer believe, or even want to have an extended life in eternity with a God that was conceived by man. From a realistic view, what would they do with their time over millions of years? Would they exist as spirits or as physical beings that can do something constructive? In the next stage of moral and intellectual development, mankind needs to accept science and understand that they must be taught the qualities of truth, integrity, love for one another, and to respect all life both on earth and our universe. God, a created concept, does not need to be loved; and for those who insist on a God, He would rather have His creations love one another than Him.

Mankind needs to think whether there is a purpose in the universe and how to use the precious gift of life. As science reveals our ignorance, mankind can no longer regard an external God to direct his or her life. It is only through knowledge of our universe and instilling the qualities of truth, integrity and love that mankind will live wonderful lives and better understand how to be gracious inhabitants of the universe.



## ***7.0 Everything Has a Beginning – Even the Universe***

How did the universe begin? Quantum physics has found that minute particles have evolved the atom, which is considered the basic building block of all matter. Physicists and scientists are investigating what appears to be an unknown force that is currently being characterized as Consciousness. This force exists at the lowest levels and appears to have a will to create inorganic and organic matter with a purpose to reach its highest evolutionary perfection – the creation of thinking organisms to articulate and comprehend its own Consciousness. This will is instilled with a reproductive desire in all organic matter that fulfills a noble purpose, which is to love one another and all living things in our universe.

This Section presents major portions of the book, *Everything Has a Beginning – Even the Universe*. It resides on the Iranian politics club website.<sup>28</sup>

The following topics will be of interest to prepare those who desire to know how the universe began and look to a better future. A future that depends on the improvement of humanity that will have Extraterrestrials welcome mankind to enjoy life throughout the universe. The following topics will be of interest:

- (1) The author's belief about the beginning of the universe.
- (2) A viable alternative to the Big Bang Theory.

---

<sup>28</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Everything Has a Beginning – Even the Universe*. <https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/everything-universe/index.htm>

- (3) Verifiable and substantial evidence that Extraterrestrials exist,
- (4) That anti-gravity and zero-point energy technology has been developed under U.S. top-secret programs.
- (5) Spacecraft has been built and operational in the United States.
- (6) Due to top secret operations of the new space technologies, America has lost more than five decades that would have decreased the threat of climate change and improve the quality of life for people around the world. Lastly,
- (7) All educational and religious institutions need to emphasize truth and integrity so that human beings will be accepted by intelligent beings in the universe.

The abstract below is presented in *Everything Has a Beginning – Even the Universe*.

### ***Abstract***

This author evolved a hypothetical idea that everything has a beginning, even the universe. It surfaced based upon a perception by Nikola Tesla that throughout space there is energy. The science of quantum physics has led scientists and physicists to conclude that matter is derived from energy. It was an engineer, physicist, and inventor, Paramahansa Tewari that revealed the electron, a fundamental particle, is created through the transformation of energy in space. His theory presents a space vortex structure used to calculate how energy in space creates the electron and mathematically derive many of its properties, such as its charge and mass. Physicists have documented that one or more electrons revolves around every atom and forms the elements of the universe.

The discovery that the electron is inherently associated with the formation of every atom prompts scientists, physicists and philosophers to understand the phenomenon of consciousness. For it appears that the electron is an intelligent master in the creation of atoms. Beginning with Nikola Tesla, scientists and aerospace engineers have learned to capture energy in space, which has led to new technologies, zero-point energy and anti-gravity. These technologies and the phenomenon of consciousness will be explored in this paper. They are presented to motivate scientists and innovative engineers to someday eliminate poverty around the world, solve the threat of climate change, and give mankind the ability to travel into interstellar space. Several questions will be investigated. Will mankind be able to transform their aggressive behaviors that initiate bigotry, hate, and violence and to learn to love one another? Will mankind advance morally and intellectually with the new technologies? Will mankind's transformation to love one another become a reality so that they are welcomed by other intelligent beings in the universe?

Keywords: The Electron, Consciousness, Extraterrestrials, Big Bang Theory, Zero-Point Energy, Military Industrial Complex

### ***Introduction***

You are entering a scientific and philosophical journey about the beginning of the universe. It is the author's hypothetical belief that "*Everything Has a Beginning – Even the Universe.*"

Throughout life this author has reflected on how life began and wondered who was God and where did He come from? Upon retirement, books by religious scholars and Egyptologists provided the benefit of learning about the written works of one of the greatest Egyptologists, James H. Breasted and the highly acclaimed archaeologist, professor James B. Pritchard. Portions of their written works are produced in ***Future of God AMEN.***

The translated hieroglyphics conclusively revealed it was the Egyptians that conceived the first one-universal God, *Creator and Maker of all that is*. This God was revered and worshipped over 2,000 years before the birth of Jesus Christ. His name is announced today at the end of a prayer, supplication, expression of thanks and praise, and worshippers even sing “Amen” in reverent tones.

*Future of God Amen* presents the development of the Judaic, Christian, and Islamic religions from the beliefs of the Egyptians that had an advanced civilization as early as 4200 BCE.

An illustrative overview of the development of Judaic and Christian scriptures from Egyptian hymns is provided in a written paper published by the Clute Institute titled, **Provide History of Religion and God**. Provided under Footnote <sup>29</sup>, it was placed on an Internet on-line library by the Education Research and Information Center (ERIC), sponsored by the Institute of Education Sciences (IES) of the U.S. Department of Education. Sharing the above hymns about the creation of Amen was necessary to reveal how mankind came to believe in one-universal God. This belief is interrelated with trying to understand the beginning of the universe.

History allows us to learn how mankind conceived the beliefs in a soul, a hereafter, a Son of God (the pharaoh), and one-universal God. However, dedicated Egyptologists not only reveal how mankind came to conceive God, but their findings serve as a springboard to reflect on the beginning of the universe. Did it have a beginning? If so, what are the fundamental building blocks of matter? Could the electron be the master particle that creates matter? In the creation of matter is there a consciousness that pervades the universe? At what level does consciousness exist to perceive thoughts? What are the technologies

---

<sup>29</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Provide History of Religion and God*. <https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1073192.pdf>

that enables the use of energy in space? Can the technologies that utilize energy in space be used for the benefit of mankind? Will leaders in government be courageous enough to take control of the new technologies kept secret by the Military Industrial Complex? Can the national media, educators, government, and religious leaders come to realize they must transform the morality and character of mankind to advance with new technologies? Will people throughout our planet embrace knowledge, compassion and truth, so that they may someday meet other intelligent beings in interstellar space?

It was after writing *Amen, The Beginning of the Creation of God* that this author acquired an interest in the possibility of Extraterrestrial life and began to reflect upon the above questions; this led him into the realm of Quantum Physics and stimulated the philosophical view that *Everything Has a Beginning, Even the Universe*. Refer to Footnote 21.

There is much to present in an attempt to answer these questions. The answers will be provided with scientific facts that have emerged over the past century and in some cases, only the author's best hypothetical thoughts will be presented with the hope that they will stimulate others to continue the search for definitive answers. The author has no other mission but to inform and educate the public; for which reason, this paper not only provides his thoughts about the beginning of the universe but the foreseeable implications that need to be addressed. He has written two sayings that he lives by and motivates his writings, they are:

***Knowledge is a wonderful gift, and  
Knowledge without action means nothing.***

That is why the author has provided the contents of this paper in four parts. It is not enough to investigate how the universe began, but also, what are the obstacles and behaviors that mankind must overcome

to be successful in entering a new era and join Extraterrestrials in interstellar space.

### ***7.1 The Beginning of the Universe***

During retirement, the research and writing of several books led the author into a relatively new science, quantum physics. It is the author's belief that the universe began with the electron. The electron is an intrinsic part of every atom that forms all elements on our planet and matter throughout the universe.

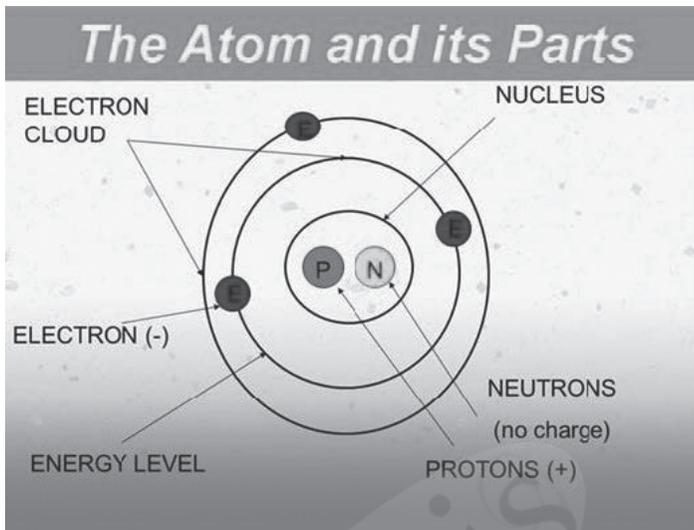
Figure 8 illustrates the basic structure of every atom showing it contains protons and neutrons and has one or more electrons that revolves around its nucleus. The atom is considered the basic building block of all matter throughout the universe. A review of the **Periodic Table of Atomic Numbers**<sup>30</sup> verifies that the electron may be the mastermind in the creation of atoms. The electron appears to have the inherent ability to coalesce protons and neutrons to form atoms that determine the characteristic of each element. Therefore, the electron may be the fundamental particle that creates matter.

An **Electron Configuration Chart** shows the number of electrons for each element.<sup>31</sup> There are 118 elements in the periodic table. Starting with the first element with one electron, each progressing element has one extra electron that revolve around the nucleus ending with 118 electrons for the last element, Ununoctium.

---

<sup>30</sup> The Khan Academy. *The periodic table, electron shells, and orbitals*. <https://www.khanacademy.org/science/biology/chemistry-of-life/electron-shells-and-orbitals/a/the-periodic-table-electron-shells-and-orbitals-article>

<sup>31</sup> ScienceStruck, *Electronic Configuration Chart for all elements in The Periodic Table*. <https://sciencestruck.com/electron-configuration-chart-for-all-elements-in-periodic-table>



**Figure 8. Every Atom has One or More Electrons that Orbits its Nucleus.**

Of the many physicists who have discovered that the atom is made of yet smaller particles, an electrical engineer, who ventured into the world of quantum physics, developed a remarkable and profound theory that may unify the gap between macro and micro physics. Paramahansa Tewari filled several roles as an engineer, physicist, inventor, and wrote a paper titled, *Structural Relation Between the Vacuum Space and the Electron*. His paper was published online 13 March 2018.<sup>32</sup>

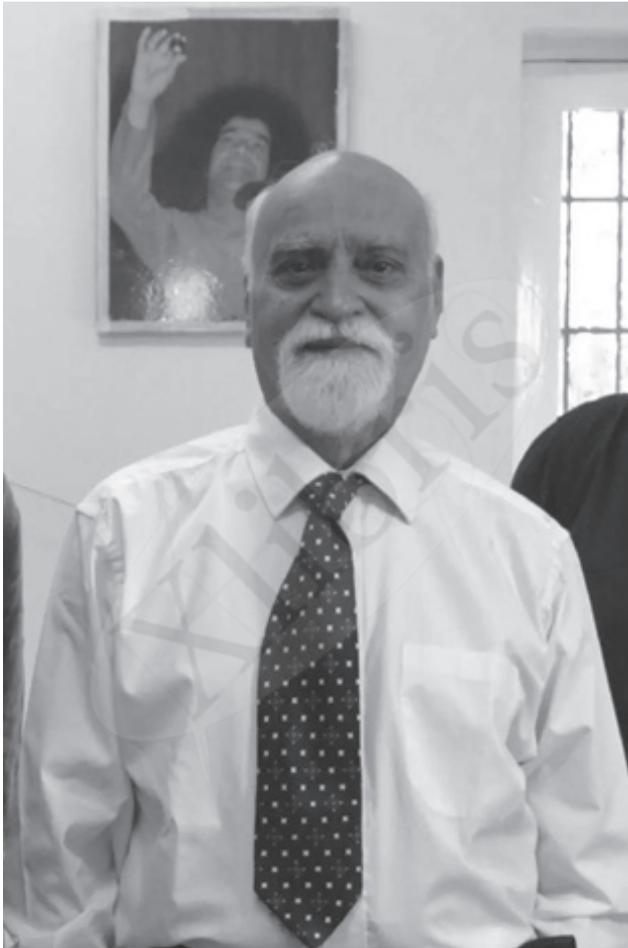
His paper reveals how the first fundamental particle in the universe, the electron, was created through the transformation of energy. He developed a space vortex structure that mathematically verifies how energy in space creates the electron and calculated many of its properties, such as charge and mass.

<sup>32</sup> Paramahansa Tewari, *Structural relation between vacuum space and the electron*. <https://www.tewari.org/uploads/3/9/2/2/39220475/16tewari.pdf>

Tewari was dedicated to introducing to the scientific world a new scientific approach. He developed a space structure that allows deriving and substantiating the beginning of matter. This structure, named the vacuum-vortex, transforms energy in space and creates the electron.

A photo of Paramahansa Tewari is provided in Figure 9.

The space-vortex structure with a fixed volume of a dynamically stable void at its center is defined as the fundamental particle of matter, the electron. The properties of “electric charge” and “mass” of the electron and its “energy fields” are derived in Mr. Tewari’s paper using mathematical equations associated with its structure. His paper presents a new way that verifies the relationship between energy, mass and the speed of light. A brief description of Mr. Tewari’s space vortex theory (SVT) is defined under Figure 10, which illustrates the space-vortex structure.



**Figure 9. Tewari Paramahansa revealed energy can be transformed into matter with his Space-Vortex Theory.**

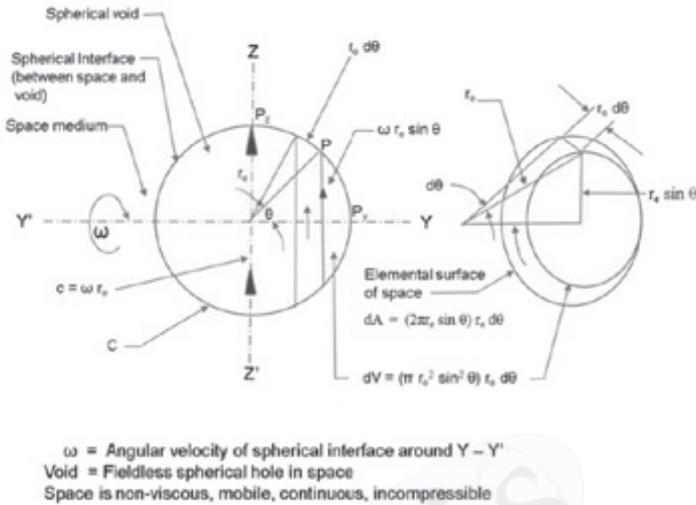


Figure 3. Velocity Field of the Electron Vacuum Space Vortex

### Figure 10. Velocity Field of the Electron Vacuum Space Vortex.

The space-vortex structure with a fixed volume of a dynamically stable void at its center is defined as the fundamental particle of matter, the electron. The properties of “electric charge” and “mass” of the electron and its “energy fields” are derived in Mr. Tewari’s paper using mathematical equations associated with its structure. His paper presents a total new way that verifies the relationship between energy, mass and the speed of light. A brief description of Mr. Tewari’s space vortex theory (SVT) is defined below.

**vacuum-vortex.** The conceived structure of the electron where its vacuum is emptiness and vortex refers to a whirling or circular motion that tends to form a cavity or vacuum in its center. Generation of electrostatic, electromagnetic, and gravitational fields are shown to arise from the vacuum-vortex structure of the electron. To verify his SVT, Mr. Tewari postulated three absolute principles:

1. The medium of vacuum space, throughout the universe, is an eternally existing, nonmaterial, incompressible, continuous, isotropic fluid substratum.
2. The medium of vacuum space has a limiting flow velocity equal to the speed of light relative to the fluid space (absolute vacuum).
3. The medium of universal vacuum space is eternal and inherent with motion. Vacuum space, vacuum, or space consists of nonmaterial properties without matter and fields.

Tewari has confirmed Nikola Tesla's memorable quote stated in 1891,

“Ere many generations pass, our machinery will be driven by a power obtainable at any point in the universe. This idea is not novel.... Throughout space there is energy. Is this energy static or kinetic? If static our hopes are in vain; if kinetic—and this we know it is, for certain—then it is a mere question of time when men will succeed in attaching their machinery to the very wheelwork of nature.” Mr. Tesla is presented with Figure 11.

Tesla foresaw that “Throughout space there is energy” and Tewari concluded that, “*the reality is that the dynamic space (energy substratum) is the first cause of creation, stability and subsequent existence of cosmic matter and fields.*” Tewari's book was published in 2007, titled *Universal Principles of Space and Matter, A Call for Conceptual Reorientation* <sup>33</sup>.

It is provided for those with a scientific background or seek to learn about this great principle of space and matter.

---

<sup>33</sup> Paramahansa Tewari, *Universal Principles of Space and Matter, A Call for Conceptual Reorientation*. [Full page photo \(ce-ma-s.net\)](http://ce-ma-s.net).

This author has provided much of Paramahansa Tewari's work, but with a dear love for one of the greatest scientific geniuses that has given the world AC current, among many other phenomenal discoveries, a photo of Nikola Tesla is presented as Figure 11.



**Figure 11. Nikola Tesla revealed there is energy in space.**

The physics world still needs to award the Laureate Nobel Prize to Paramahansa Tewari for his scientific discovery of the creation of an electron and how the vacuum vortex structure is applicable to many fields of study in physics. Although he won early commendation by Nobel Laureates in physics and the Nobel Prize in Physics has been awarded 111 times, Mr. Tewari has yet to receive this distinguished

honor. The scientific authorities would be remiss by not providing its greatest physics prize to Mr. Tewari in appreciation of his outstanding Space Vortex Theory.

On November 27, 2017, Tewari died in his hometown close to Varanasi, Uttar Pradesh, India. He was looking forward to his 82<sup>nd</sup> birthday and completion of a new model of his reactionless generator, which he invented to validate his Space Vortex Theory (SVT). With the assistance of other engineers, Tewari verified the practical use of his SVT by building a generator that produced more power than it consumes with efficiencies of more than 200 percent.

### 7.1.1 The Electron Created the Universe

Mr. Tewari's paper reveals a scientific breakthrough that electrons are born throughout space through the transformation of energy. This fundamental particle, the electron, had to be produced millions and trillions of times. In the same way, the vacuum space vortex may explain the formation of other fundamental particles, such as neutrons and protons. Through the supervision of the electron, many different configurations of atoms evolved to create the many elements of matter. Based upon the different configurations of an atom's electrons, protons and neutrons, the atom has earned the reputation of being the building block of inorganic and organic matter in our universe. Professor David Tong<sup>34</sup> a theoretical physicist at the University of Cambridge who studies and lectures on quantum field theory, lectured at the Royal Institution in London and stated that the fundamental building blocks of matter are not discrete particles; instead, they are continuous fluid-like substances, spread throughout all of space. Physicists call them quantum fields, which are electric and magnetic waves.

---

<sup>34</sup> Professor David Tong, *Quantum Fields: The Real Building Blocks of the Universe*, [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zNVQfWC\\_evg](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zNVQfWC_evg)

According to Professor Tong's recent theory of continuous fluid-like substances known as 'quantum fields' we find that even the electron and other fundamental discrete particles have a beginning. However, the professor appears to have made an overreaching conclusion by stating that quantum fields are the real building blocks of the universe. Yes, quantum fields, energy in space, are from where discrete particles are born, but it is the particles that form into atoms, which are the building blocks of all matter. The question arises, is there some unknown force that the electron inherently possesses that drives the formation of different atom configurations, which creates inorganic and organic elements? It is this matter that creates the stars, planets, galaxies and dark matter throughout the universe not quantum fields.

What appears to be a phenomenon that requires further study is what is that unknown force that allows the electron to configure the many different elements in our universe? Is it consciousness? This phenomenon deserves further study and is presented below.

### **7.1.2 Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe?**

Discussed in Section 6.1, this topic is presented again with the intention to examine other aspects of consciousness. Having learned that the electron is one of the first particles to be created in space, it raised the question, does an unknown force, believed to be consciousness, cause the birth of the electron? For consciousness to exist, it must emanate from matter, a cohesive object, that is capable of originating thought. Since the electron is born from nonmatter, energy that was able to transfer its electrical, magnetic and gravitational forces into matter, it may be hypothetically possible that energy created the electron to initiate the phenomenon of consciousness. Consciousness is non-matter, like energy, and it serves no purpose unless it is able to communicate with matter. Therefore, could it be that energy created the electron (mass) so that consciousness can communicate in the

universe? If so, with the creation of trillions of electrons throughout space, consciousness may pervade the universe.

The scientific discovery that positive, negative and neutral particles of an atom can coalesce into inorganic and organic elements, gives credence to the idea that there is a phenomenon we may characterize as consciousness. Ultimately, we, as thinking human beings, may be the product of that source of consciousness. We are part of the “stuff” that makes up the universe, and in trying to understand our beginnings, it could be due to the inherent forces of the atom that surfaces as consciousness. This hypothetical idea that matter, created by atoms that determine inorganic and organic outcomes, can assume consciousness may have some merit because we are proof as thinking products of our universe.

When does consciousness actually become a reality whereby an element made of atoms is able to sense the external world and enable it to react to its environment and make choices? Logic presumes that reaction to its environment requires that the element cannot be an inorganic but an organic form of life. That is, we would not expect a rock to have the ability to react to external stimuli or think. It would have to be an organic form of life that is capable to exhibit some form of consciousness. At what point in the development of organic life does consciousness reach a level that allows organic life to interact with its external world? For human beings, our first awareness (consciousness) starts after conception into conscious awareness at birth. However, a question surfaces as to why only at birth of an organic form would consciousness come into play?

Consciousness exists at many levels and in higher life forms provides the ability to communicate and exchange thoughts with others. But for consciousness to be productive and relevant, it relies on inputs of data and stimuli to construct thoughts and make decisions. It too, is like a baby that gradually becomes intelligent and articulate after

study and grooming from the thoughts of other highly educated human beings.

Consciousness reaches its height in human beings to think and reach out with hypothetical thoughts to try to understand its own existence. And that is why this author believes that the transformation of energy in particles is a long, evolutionary process whereby it transforms itself into matter with an inherent will to exist as consciousness in higher life forms that will question and examine its nature. Namely, thinking life forms are the crown achievement of consciousness in the universe.

Organic life, from a single cell to highly evolved animal and plant life forms, is preordained with conditions that support life. Organic life begins after inorganic matter (earth, gases and minerals), is exposed to heat and moisture that produces plant life, which produces a byproduct (air) to sustain life. Organic forms of life that become mobile, such as the fly, a bird, fish, and animals evolve based upon the environment and it all began with the mix of atoms that produced inorganic and organic matter. It becomes evident that the atom has forces that somehow takes advantage of its surroundings and gives birth to inorganic and organic matter. The forces within the atom have an intelligence or a consciousness that tries to evolve and express itself in many ways. It is this consciousness that reaches its height in human beings to think and eventually try to understand its own existence.

Anwar Shaikh, an author, poet, philosopher, great Islamic historian and scholar, wrote a significant thought about consciousness; it complements the philosophical conclusion of this paper that, "Everything has a Beginning, Even the Universe." He is shown in Figure 12.



**Figure 12. Anwar Shaikh the Indian Author, Philosopher and Islamic Historian had vast studies in the Vedas, Hinduism and Shiite Islam.**

Anwar rationally wrote,

*“Since consciousness means cognition or knowing, there must be something worth knowing. Therefore, eyes have a multiple purpose; firstly, to play a definite role in the evolution of consciousness, and secondly, to know the world around us. From this conclusion, it also follows that the world or cosmos has a purpose: it wants to be known; it aspires to be conscious of itself. This seems to be the*

***entire purpose of consciousness. Since man is the cosmic baby, he happens to be the medium for the universal consciousness.***<sup>35</sup>

Anwar Shaikh is to be applauded for his philosophical conclusions are compatible with the scientific findings that particles evolved the atom. It is evident from the latest quantum physics findings that energy waves are able to generate electron particles that evolve atoms, which eventually, with an inherent consciousness, coalesce into matter that forms stars. We have learned though the astrophysicist, Carl Sagan<sup>36</sup>, that stars can become unstable and explode due to gravitational forces that cause extremely high pressures and temperatures. The gravitational forces are so immense that astronomers have found it is responsible for pulsars, quasars, black holes, and star supernovas. These entities eventually reach a state whereby they will explode or emit matter, gases, and radiant energy back out into the universe. This process repeats itself, which eventually populates the universe with stars, planets, and of course, dark matter.

### **7.1.3 The Big Bang Theory is Incompatible with Quantum Physics**

The gravitational forces in matter verifies that it is ***impossible*** for a star to become a singularity that is so dense that it can create matter that could populate an entire universe. The pressure and extreme temperatures created by gravitational forces will cause the star, or singularity, to explode ***before it*** can coalesce billions and trillions of particles, gases and radiant energy that supposedly can initiate the birth of our universe. Therefore, from a logical perspective, the theory that the universe began with one big bang is not comprehensible. Rather, it is more likely that the universe has had multiple big bangs

---

<sup>35</sup> Anwar Shaikh, *Mind and Matter, Cosmic Purpose, Book 4, Chapter 12, Mind and Matter*. <https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/eternity4/index.htm>

<sup>36</sup> Carl Sagan, *Cosmos, The Lives of the Stars*, Pages 238, 239

initiated by such phenomena as black holes, pulsars, quasars and supernovas. Truly, if particles, such as electrons, protons and neutrons populate the universe due to the transformation of energy waves, then there must be trillions upon trillions of particles that form atoms that can coalesce into billions of stars and produce dark matter throughout the universe.

Another rational conclusion that the Big Bang could not have happened was provided by John Watson in an article titled, *Top Ten Scientific Flaws in The Big Bang Theory*.<sup>37</sup> John reveals, “Since the Big Bang was supposed to occur only 13.7 billion years ago, then we should be looking at the early preformed universe. We shouldn’t see fully formed stars and planets. However, instead we see stars and planets just like in our own galaxy. This is a serious problem for the Big Bang Theory because we’re looking at the ‘early universe’ yet it doesn’t appear very early at all. Thus, the Big Bang could not have happened.”

An alternative to the Big Bang Theory, this author presents a philosophical view that scientists may eventually confirm; that *“Everything has a beginning, even the universe.”* It is incomprehensible to believe that the universe began with the explosion of one singularity when in fact, it is constantly changing, dying, and forming new stars to exist. Just as inorganic and organic matter came to exist through an evolutionary process on our planet, matter has evolved throughout the universe through a consciousness inherent in particles. This author concedes that although the latest findings in Quantum Physics supports his philosophical view that everything has a beginning, scientists and physicists may never be able to explain how energy, in the form of electro-magnetic waves, first originated. Einstein’s equation,  $E=mc^2$ , presumes a balance

---

<sup>37</sup> John Watson, *Top Ten Scientific Flaws in the Big Bang Theory*, (2015) <https://thetechreader.com/top-ten/top-ten-scientific-flaws-in-the-big-bang-theory>

exists between energy and matter. Still, for energy to create matter, in the form of particles, it had to appear first. The question remains for quantum physicists, how did energy in space first appear in the form of electromagnetic waves?

## ***7.2 There is a Purpose for life to Exist in the Universe***

Anwar Shaikh, a perceptive philosopher, presented another aspect of consciousness. He wrote,

***“If we delve deeper into consciousness, it transpires that it is the apex of evolution. Without it, existence or nonexistence of the universe will not matter. A thing may exist but it is the knowledge of its existence which gives it a proper valuation. The universe obviously wants to be recognized, otherwise consciousness will have no meaning because whatever man sees, feels, senses or perceives relates to the universe; man himself is a part of it. Therefore, human consciousness belongs to the universe. More properly, the cosmos evolves man for the sole purpose of seeing, feeling, sensing and perceiving through him. Thus, man ranks as the cosmic baby with a special purpose. What is this purpose of man?”***

The author’s attempt to answer Anwar’s question is with an imperative command given to us three times by a man of God – ***love one another***.<sup>38</sup> It is through love that mankind will be able to reach the highest levels of integrity and truth that enables mankind to make sound decisions in the future. It is a command that has evolved with the highest regard for truth. Figure 1 illustrates Isis presenting the symbol of Truth to Nefertari. As presented in the book, ***Future of God Amen***, it is the highest conceived attribute of the ancient

---

<sup>38</sup> Jesus Christ, *King James Bible*, Gospel of John, Verses 13:34, 15:12, 17

Egyptians, their Pharaoh, esteemed councilors, and their revered God, Amen, the Lord of Truth.<sup>39</sup>

Truth depends on the ability to love one another, to listen with objective reasoning that sustains a compatible relationship with others. One may conclude that the attribute of love is inherent in consciousness for it instills the reproductive desire in all organic life forms to promote their existence. Can love for one another be the evolutionary purpose of consciousness? To attain the apex of development that is the jewel crown of being, the purpose of consciousness is to love all life throughout the universe. The undercurrent of consciousness is a profound will that instills the reproductive desire in all organic life forms, which promotes in our evolutionary development the attribute of love.

This apex or purpose of consciousness is challenged today by a religious ideology that has, since its inception, caused bigotry, hatred, violence and the killing of people. In the Qur'an,<sup>40</sup> the belief that Islam is the Religion of Truth and, that Allah may make it prevail over every other religion has caused armies of Muslim fundamentalists to destroy many civilizations in efforts to subjugate people to follow Islam. People around the world need to be conscious of this regressive ideology. They need to come together to educate misguided Muslims by revealing that the Qur'an needs to be revised by advocating the greatest command given to man – ***love one another***.

---

<sup>39</sup> Nicholas P. Ginex, *Future of God Amen*, Amen the Universal God, Page 181, 349. <http://iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf>

<sup>40</sup> Muhammad Zafrulla Khan, *The Qur'an*, Olive Branch Press: Sura Al-Tauba, Chapter 9, Page 173, Verse 9:33.

Why and how people around the world can assist Muslims to develop the consciousness to love one another by revising the Qur'an is presented under Footnote <sup>41</sup> below.

### ***7.3 The Reality of Extraterrestrials***

Before we explore why Extraterrestrial beings have entered our solar system and why they have an interest in human beings, we have got to reason if ETs (Extraterrestrials) and UFOs (Unidentified Flying Objects) really exist. After the downing of several Extraterrestrial space craft in July 1947 near Roswell, New Mexico, President Truman authorized a top-secret investigation by the military to assess the retrieval of dead beings that came from another world. This authorization quickly materialized into development of a highly secretive base identified as Area 51. It is a highly classified remote detachment of Edwards Air Force Base within the Nevada Test and Training Range and consists of approximately 60 square miles. Still active today, it contains hundreds of underground tunnels where scientists, biologists, and engineers work in isolated laboratories to study the anatomy of an Extraterrestrial and reverse-engineer the technology of an alien space craft.

Figure 13 is a photograph that was authenticated as being made in 1947 and therefore not something that's been photoshopped like today. This original photo shows an alien who's been partially dissected lying in a case. On the photo is a statement typed by the son of Alan Lewis who points out that in the bottom right-hand corner of the glass case is an Area 51 badge. It would be foolish to try to discredit the photo by claiming that the military man and alien was staged.

---

<sup>41</sup> Nicholas Ginex, *Worldwide Communication Will Expose the Qur'an*, <https://www.nicholasginex.com/2018/02/07/stop-islamic-terrorism-by-exposing-the-quran/>



**Figure 13. An Extraterrestrial retrieved from the Roswell UFO crash.**

It is now 77 years since several alien crashes around Roswell and the American people are still fed misinformation by the military industrial complex (MIC). Although hundreds of UFO sightings occurred over Europe, England, Spain, Mexico, Washington DC and the United States, Canada, Australia, South America and countless other countries, the cover-up was effectively conducted by FBI, CIA, DIA, NSA intelligence agencies and top DoD military personnel. Such control was achieved by controlling the national news media financially and by strict military orders to comply. This was an easy task as the secret CIA supported the wealth of large corporations and financially controlled much of the national news, TV and movie media. The ET cover-up continues today.

Figure 14 presents the photograph of a female and male grey Extraterrestrial. The female is a rare photo that was provided by Robert O. Dean who spent twenty-seven years of active duty in the US Army where he retired as Command Sergeant Major after serving as a highly decorated infantry combat veteran. He also served in Intelligence Field Operations and was stationed at Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe (SHAPE), the military arm of NATO. As a retired Command Sergeant Major, Robert O. Dean's history includes forty years of research in the UFO field.



In the late summer of 1994, Robert O. Dean attended an international UFO conference in Mexico City. The photo on the left was given to him by a trusted and respected UFO investigator. Robert made known that he had always found the investigator to be honest and straight forward.

Being aware that disinformation and purposeful misinformation has flooded the field of UFO phenomenon, Robert cautiously posted the photo on the Internet. He was motivated to do so because he considered his source as well as authentic photographs he previously examined while in the military. Robert sincerely believes this photo to be a legitimate picture of an extraterrestrial (ET). This gray ET appears to be a female. On the right is a male.



**Figure 14. A grey female and male Extraterrestrial.**

The national news media has successfully duped many Americans about the reality of Extraterrestrials and UFOs. Surprisingly enough, many Americans believe these phenomena are a hoax in spite of the hundreds of citing's in many countries. It would be a poor reflection for those of us who have learned the truth from retired military officers and dedicated ET-UFO investigators to neglect revealing to all people the Area 51 top-secret coverup.

### **7.3.1 Zero-Point Energy Has Been Implemented for Space Travel**

This CIA coverup has denied the American people the greatest discoveries of our era, anti-gravity and zero-point energy. Unknown by most Americans, these discoveries have been successfully implemented in U.S. spacecraft to enable interplanetary flight since the late 1960s. This author would be remiss by neglecting to provide the reader a presentation by the retired Command Sergeant Major, Robert O. Dean. Given at the Exopolitics Summit in Barcelona, 2009, he exposed the lies fed to the public about Extraterrestrials

and provided an inspiring message of hope for mankind. His highly knowledgeable presentation of the corrupt CIA has been provided in Section 2.1.3. It is provided in Footnote<sup>42</sup> to insure readers know of the amount of power the CIA has attained and why they have earned the disreputable title, the Hidden or Shadow Government.

After the Roswell UFO crash, within one decade, a consortium of U.S. military and large aerospace corporations, namely the Military Industrial Complex (MIC), developed and implemented with the knowledge of ET beings, the use of zero-point energy and antigravity technology. The MIC has operated as a shadow government unaccountable to every U.S. President even though the U.S. government authorized many billions of dollars in their Area 51 operations.

Today, unknown by the public due to national media control by the secret CIA, the U.S. military is able to dominate earth's outer space with Intergalactic Flying Object (IFO) technology. In 2014, Mark McCandlish, an accomplished aerospace illustrator, gave testimony at the *Secret Space Program Conference in San Francisco* where he revealed that the U.S. military not only has developed operational **antigravity**, but has for many years, developed and engineered **zero-point energy** that propels IFOs for more than 60 years.

Mark worked for many major defense contractors: General Dynamics, Lockheed, Northrop, McDonald-Douglas, Boeing, Rockwell International, Honeywell, and Allied Signet Corporation. Mark was previously in the US Air Force and for some of the major aerospace corporations was employed as an illustrator for aerospace designed spacecraft. He testified that his colleague, Brad Sorenson, with whom

---

<sup>42</sup> Retited Cmd Sergeant Major, Robert O. Dean, 2009.

<https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/new-cia-agent-whistleblower-risks-all-to-expose-the-shadow-government/>

he studied and mentions at the conference, had been inside a facility at Norton Air Force Base, where he witnessed 3 different-sized alien reproduction vehicles, or ARVs, that were fully operational and hovering. They were all identical in shape and proportion, except that there were three different sizes. The smallest one was about 24 feet in diameter at the base. The next biggest one was 60 feet and the largest was about 130 feet in diameter.

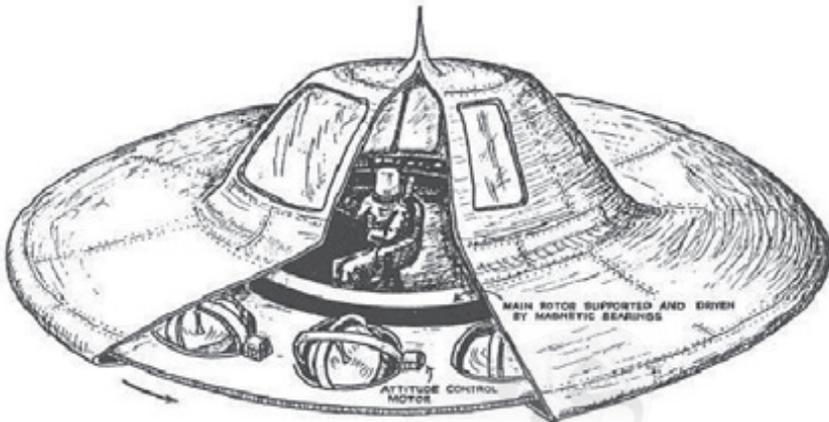
Brad also saw a video tape that revealed the smallest of the three vehicles sitting out in the desert, presumably over a dry lakebed, someplace like Area 51. It showed this vehicle accelerated straight up and out of sight in just a couple of seconds with no sound, no moving parts, and no exhaust gases or fuel for propulsion. Section 2.2.3, Figure 3, illustrates the shape and much of the interior of the military ARV. A detailed description of Mark's work, the ARV and its components is provided in Footnote <sup>43</sup>.

A patent was filed by James King Jr. that looks like the ARV shown as Figure 15 except that instead of having a dome for a crew compartment, it has a cylinder in the center. The design has the same shape, the flat bottom, and the sloping sides. It has the coils around the circumference, and has the capacitor plates that are all radially-oriented. The patent was filed initially in 1960 and was secured in 1967. A patent was filed by James King Jr. that looks like the ARV, Figure 15, except that instead of having a dome for a crew compartment, it has a cylinder in the center. The design has the same shape, the flat bottom, and the sloping sides. It has the coils around the circumference, and has the capacitor plates that are all radially-oriented. The patent was filed initially in 1960 and verifies that

---

<sup>43</sup> Robert D. Morningstar, *Mark McCandlish: Master of Aerospace Illustration*, <https://ufospotlight.org/2017/07/13/mark-mccandlish-master-of-aerospace-illustration/>

the MIC had succeeded in designing the basic features of an ARV, capable of space travel in the early 1960s.



**MARK II FLYING SAUCER**

ELECTRONIC CENTRIFUGES BASED ON THE VORTEX DRIVE ARE MOUNTED IN GIMBALS TO TURN IN SYNC WITH THE REVOLUTIONS OF THE MAIN ROTOR DISC. THE TUNED ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD GENERATED BY THE VORTEX DRIVE CAUSES THE VEHICLE TO BE CARRIED BY THE EARTH'S ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD LIKE A DIRIGIBLE ELECTRON. CONTROLLED GEOMAGNETIC PROPULSION IMPROVES THE DESIGN EFFICIENCY TO THE MARK III STAGE.

### **Figure 15. Mark II Flying Saucer Prototype of the Alien ARV.**

Having anti-gravity zero-point energy technology raises the question that government representatives should be asking, Why spend all that money on development of NASA missiles for space exploration when the U.S. has technology that will take us into interstellar space right now? It is clear that use of anti-gravity and zero-point energy has not been revealed because the CIA and MIC has successfully kept these advanced technologies secret from the American public and government officials. It has been 77 years since President Truman authorized a top-secret investigation of a several downed alien spacecraft by the military. It is time that the MIC disclose anti-gravity and zero-point energy technology for commercial use to benefit mankind. However, it is clear that the CIA and MIC has no intention to relinquish their power and control of the world

economies as they continue to misinform and brainwash people to believe Extraterrestrials are a hoax and may be a threat to mankind.

### 7.3.2 Extraterrestrials Have Bases on Our Moon

The highly advanced technology of anti-gravity and zero-point energy is so profound that Extraterrestrials have been able to build a mother ship large enough to house hundreds of families and maintain dozens of small space craft. It is pertinent that we learn that Extraterrestrials are our neighbors. They have used the moon as a base for 8 decades and perhaps much longer. In Germany, two astronomers, Fred and Glenn Steckling, father and son, wrote about extraordinary findings in their book titled, *We Discovered Alien Bases on the Moon*.<sup>44</sup> Published in 2012 by the International Journal of Modern Physics and copyrighted by the World Scientific Publishing Company, this book was translated from German in 2005. Fred and Glenn spent many nights at the telescope looking at the moon and made an astounding find; a mind-blowing event, which has not received wide acclaim by the American media.

In Chapter 3 of their book, *Behind the Secrets of the Moon*, Fred Steckling wrote what he and his son saw on the moon crater Archimedes. During the month of November 1970, they used a 12.5-inch reflector (31.75 cm) to observe the field of Archimedes, which was 2,300 meters above sea level. One night they saw to their surprise three very large, cigar-shaped objects on the base of Archimedes. All three objects were the same size, two of which were parked in the northern area, the other was located in the southern area. They then compared the objects with a map section of the moon of this area created by the Air Force, which showed that the crater floor was relatively flat with no indications of these objects. Fred and Glenn observed the three cigar shaped objects for several hours in the crater. The diameter of the Archimedes crater is approximately 80 kilometers, about 50 miles wide. According to their survey the cigar-shaped structures were at least **32 miles long and about 2.8 miles wide**. Figure 16 shows the 50-mile-wide crater occupied with three cigar-shaped objects.

---

<sup>44</sup> Fred and Glenn Steckling, *We Discovered Alien Bases on the Moon*, 1981. Internet Archive.

The highly advanced technology of anti-gravity and zero-point energy is so profound that Extraterrestrials have been able to build a mother ship large enough to house hundreds of families and maintain dozens of small space craft. They have used the moon as a base for 8 decades and perhaps much longer. Steckling wrote,

“The very idea that someone has the knowledge to build space-ships of such monstrous proportions, is beyond the imagination. Photographic evidence, however, attest their existence. It would be useless to determine the material and labor costs incurred to construct only one aircraft several kilometers in length.

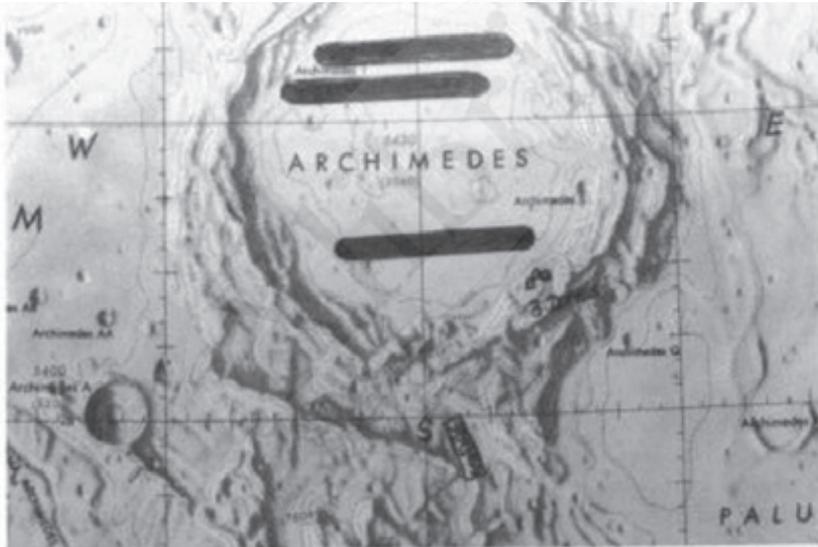


Bild 5 (Zeichnung): Gigantische Objekte im Krater Archimedes, wie sie vom Autor und seinem Sohn mit einem 12 1/2-Inch-Meskokop (31,75 cm) beobachtet wurden. <https://archive.org/details/WeDiscoveredAlienBasesOnTheMoonGerman/>

**Figure 16. Three cigar-shaped objects on the crater field of Archimedes.**

The construction of a huge aircraft carrier, about a quarter of a mile, cannot be compared to the immensity of the ET spaceship; a technical masterpiece, which would be extremely prohibitive to build on Earth. A spaceship 32 miles long would be nearly impossible for humans to build. Mr. Steckling astutely wrote, “whoever they are up there, they are much more advanced than us.”

#### ***7.4 Disclose Zero-Point Energy for the Benefit of Mankind***

Out of ignorance, covert leaders of the CIA have kept secret alien technology to surreptitiously control government, world organizations and wealth. It is a certainty that the CIA has retrieved aliens that have survived spacecraft crashes. It is plausible that they have communicated with aliens but the small-minded objectives of covert CIA leaders appear to only concentrate on world power and control. Will the United States government and people worldwide become knowledgeable enough to insist that all UFO ET spacecraft technology, developed covertly and jointly funded by the MIC and CIA, be disclosed to enter a new era that benefits every country by allowing commercial use of anti-gravity and zero-point energy?

It is imperative that people in all countries are able to employ zero-point energy to achieve low cost energy without the use of bio and nuclear fuels that are constantly polluting the earth. The benefits will allow people, around the world, to no longer endure poverty, lack of food, and gain leisure time to grow intellectually and morally. This effort by all people requires elimination of control by the secret CIA, a Shadow Government, which has denied accountability and control by the Congress, Senate, and Executive branches of the United States Government.

News media journalists and editors are educated and should be knowledgeable of the benefits of zero-point energy. As part of their profession, one would think that this highly advanced technology

would be reported to the public to reveal that its controlled by the Secret CIA and Military Industrial Complex? It is apparent that total control of the national media is financed with billions of dollars by multinational corporations and the Secret CIA. Many industries do not want to change their production capabilities for fear that they will not be able to make the needed transition from coal, bio, and nuclear technology, which can result in a loss of jobs and profits.

The Shadow Government and the MIC are so covertly pervasive that a serious warning by president Eisenhower was delivered to the American people in his 1961 speech. He stated,

“We have been compelled to create a permanent armaments industry of vast proportions. Added to this, three and a half million men and women are directly engaged in the defense establishment. We annually spend on military security more than the net income of all United States corporations. This conjunction of an immense military establishment and a large arms industry is new in the American experience. The total influence -- economic, political, even spiritual -- is felt in every city, every State house, every office of the Federal government. We recognize the imperative need for this development. Yet we must not fail to comprehend its grave implications. Our toil, resources and livelihood are all involved; so is the very structure of our society.

In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought, by the military industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist. We must never let the weight of this combination endanger our liberties or democratic processes. We should take nothing for granted. Only an alert and knowledgeable citizenry can compel the proper meshing of the huge industrial and military machinery of defense with our peaceful methods and goals, so that security and liberty may prosper together.”

A top scientist, Rick Fousch, at the Naval Research Labs, the largest defense lab in the world, revealed that anti-gravity and zero-point energy was developed and implemented by October 1954. This means that in the mid 50's the capability existed to replace much of the oil, gas, coal, and fuel used for rockets, nuclear jets, cars, and internal combustion engines. By the Secret CIA not disclosing anti-gravity and zero-point energy for commercial use, people in America and many parts of the world have lost over six decades of technological evolution. The Secret CIA and MIC prevented the employment of zero-point energy because it would eliminate hundreds of trillions of dollars in oil and infrastructure assets that they control and continually reap profits. To allow the Secret CIA to maintain their grasp of global economies and the brainwashing of people through fake news, the warning by President Eisenhower has become a reality that threatens the well-being of mankind and our earth.

There may be a solution with the authorization of a Space Force by President Donald Trump. It is obvious that the Space Force employs many MIC officers and personnel. It would be an astute president that has love for the American people to insure disclosure of anti-gravity and zero-point energy technologies for commercial use in all countries. Their implementation will usher in a new era of development that will benefit mankind both technically and morally. Although use of this technology would change the world by eliminating a centralized petrodollar economy, within a generation it would be replaced by many innovative industries that would increase the quality of life for all people.

#### **7.4.1 The CIA and MIC Withholds Zero-point Energy**

Dr. Steven M. Greer, an emergency room physician and Director of Emergency Medicine at a major hospital in North Carolina, left his medical profession to devote his life full-time to informing Americans of the truth about the reality of ETs and UFOs. He hosted a *National*

*Press Club Event* in 2001 to initiate his disclosure campaign. Many highly credible officers and scientific personal attended to give testimony that they witnessed or worked on UFO and ET top-secret programs. At the event, Dr. Greer proposed the following objectives:

- Open and honest hearings about UFOs and ETs in the U.S. Congress.
- That there be a permanent ban on the weaponization of space or the targeting of any objects of ET origin. To initiate such a ban, there must be immediate legislation and national/international treaties to prohibit space based weapons.
- That there be a full and complete study of classified technologies connected to this subject to see how they could be properly declassified and applied for peaceful energy generation so that the world may get off of fossil fuels in enough time to prevent eco damage or war over the looming energy crises which is sure to sweep the earth in the coming decade.
- There must be declassification and release of currently classified technologies that could ameliorate the environmental and energy crisis. To eliminate poverty, improve the earth's air quality, and raise the quality of life for all people, we must make use of the anti-gravity and zero-point ambient energy propulsion systems that have already been developed on top-secret covert programs.

On January 23, 2009, Dr. Greer wrote on behalf of the *Center for the Study of Extraterrestrial Intelligence*, a letter for people to impress upon the President the need for disclosure. Attached to his letter was a Special Presidential Briefing (SPB) for President Obama and to his senior military and intelligence team. The SPB provided a

full briefing, which contained detailed information on the projects, project code numbers, names, corporations, locations etc., associated with the UFO/ET covert operations. He wrote an appeal to friends, supporters of disclosure, to actively inform President Obama of needed actions regarding Extraterrestrials.

Dr. Greer: “Nine months after the inauguration of a new and potentially transformative American President, we await significant progress on official Disclosure on the UFO/ET subject. While the UK, France, Denmark, Brazil and other countries around the world have increasingly opened their official government files, the US is found lagging behind her sister nations.”

Again, on June 1, 2017, Dr. Steven Greer communicated with top administration officials of the newly elected President, Donald J. Trump. He hopes the new president will disclose and declassify ET UFO information once and for all. Over several years devoted to unravelling the secrecy of the Military Industrial Complex (MIC), Dr. Greer claims to have evidence that a small clandestine group of people rooted in government has suppressed alien technology. Since the development and implementation of anti-gravity and zero-point energy around the mid-1960's, the Secret CIA and MIC has withheld this technology for commercial use; a period approaching seven decades.

Dr. Greer's objective is to sensitize the public regarding Extraterrestrials visiting earth. Many military witnesses, civilians and scientists involved with top-secret covert operations have given testimony of their encounters with ETs and UFOs. He has revealed that the Disclosure Project has coordinated interviews with over 800 whistleblowers from high level defense contractors, government officials, and military/intelligence individuals to testify the existence of UFOs and ET beings. Dr. Greer is dedicated to disclose the technologies that would usher humanity into a new economy and

obtain the possibility to someday meet with other intelligent beings in the universe. He earnestly works to achieve such an endeavor and needs a tidal wave of support from the public.

#### **7.4.2 The American People Must Insist on ET UFO Disclosure**

The quandary still exists as to when will our President authorize disclosure of Intergalactic Flying Object (IFO) technology? The American people are educated enough to accept intelligent beings from other worlds. But will the greedy and powerful status quo of the established CIA and MIC corporate officials dominate and control the destiny of mankind? This can be stopped quickly if all people write to their political leaders and demand disclosure of IFO technology. It is foolish to tolerate being kept hostage from experiencing a new age that is able to make use of zero-point energy. It can be employed in all moving objects and the needed infrastructure rebuilding of our cities, roads and bridges. Those of you who want to increase our quality of life, meet Extraterrestrials and welcome an intergalactic era, please write to your Congressmen, Senators and our President. Your effort to write a letter supporting disclosure of IFO technology will make a difference.

#### **7.5 Zero-Point Energy Can Enter Mankind Into a New Era**

The human race is constantly evolving both technically and psychologically. Humans have advanced in the technical spheres, but due to the many diverse views about spiritual, religious, philosophical, and political beliefs, there is no common agreement in a belief system they can all embrace. As a result, much conflict has arisen that has resulted in hatred, violence and death of human beings in many countries. It would be of benefit to learn if ETs have solved their ideological differences and developed an acceptable view of learning how to love one another. This is the ultimate outcome; to revere all life and learn of the wonders of other beings in the universe. An

alternate outcome is to let the fears and terror humans inflict upon other beings constrict our ability to advance to the next level of spiritual and intellectual development. If so, we may never get to fly into interstellar space.

If the CIA and MIC discloses anti-gravity and zero-point energy will the American people, and people around the world, be ready for the dramatic changes that will affect their lives? The economies of every country will be impacted by new production capabilities, which will require an intellectual rebirth of our educational and religious institutions.

### **7.5.1 Will Humans be Accepted by Intergalactic Beings?**

There is an opportunity for humans to travel to intergalactic space and meet Extraterrestrial beings from other worlds. But are humans ready to meet ETs who are thousands and perhaps millions of years ahead intellectually and technologically? When we witness every day, the mass killing of people with different religious beliefs and witness the millions of people who suffer from poverty and lack of food it becomes clear that we, the human race, have not learned to solve problems that can eliminate religious differences, poverty and war.

How can ETs accept human beings that have not learned to live peacefully among themselves? We are a threat to ETs as we still exhibit arrogance, bigotry, greed for power and wealth, hatred and violence towards each other. Our educational and religious institutions, around the world, have failed to teach integrity, an attribute that is based upon compassion and truth. Even the U.S. National Media have found it easy to lie about events and distort facts because of political differences. Professors in our colleges and universities poison our young minds with tainted political views by reinterpreting historic events. President Trump of the United States is ridiculed and

disrespected with indecent names even though he loves America and its people, has rescued our economy by increasing jobs, and raised the incomes of blacks and other minorities. Unfortunately, humans do not appear to be ready in two or three decades for intergalactic travel.

The root of the problem begins with behavioral instruction received by parents and morality instilled by religious leaders of spiritual organizations. They are most intimately involved in raising children with a foundation of moral rules that builds the attributes of character and integrity. This means that the scriptures of our religious institutions need to be evaluated to understand why and how they became a fundamental part of any civilization. Such evaluation begs to be studied because it is clear that it is the clash of different religious beliefs that are responsible for bigotry, hatred, terrorism, and the murder of millions of innocent people worldwide.

Religious instruction is essential to ingrain integrity, morality, and truth in the development of mankind. Introduced at the start of this book, Footnote 29, this author recommended reading, *Provide History of Religion and God*. The abstract of the Chute Institute paper indicates there is a need for high school, college, and university educators to introduce their students to a history of mankind's development of religions and beliefs in God. People need to understand that need and why instruction in morality is essential to the well-being of their nation and its citizens. By providing people with a greater understanding of the nature of man it can energize political and religious leaders to increase love between peoples of all nations and be able to welcome visitors from outer space.

### **7.5.2 The Covert Mind of US Operatives in Control of UFO/ET Projects**

There are many theories about why Extraterrestrial beings are visiting our planet, and many have developed out of fear that these beings will

invade earth. Such fear has been propagated by the Secret CIA via the U.S. news media with disinformation to obtain continued funding for the many underground complexes constructed to covertly study UFOs, recovered ETs, further anti-gravity and zero-point energy technologies, and perfect their intergalactic space craft capabilities that has been operational more than six decades ago. The fears propagated by the military have even affected Air Force personnel to order their jets to shoot down any flying saucers that are detected on radar.

On July 29, 1952, UFO sightings were reported by the International News Service (INS) and revealed multiple flying saucers were seen along the East Coast and Washington D.C. This incident caused our military to give orders to shoot down UFOs. Such an order confirms the reality that covert intelligence agencies have been successful to utilize the media to not only alarm the public, but also our military personnel in believing that aliens were a threat to their lives. If there is any threat of war to humans by ETs, it will likely be initiated by our own military forces. It must be known that ET space craft have not used weapons against any country.

Public fear has been purposely generated by the covert intelligence agencies in order to continue developing their own experimental flying spacecraft. USAF UFOs were successfully operable to impersonate ETs in order to simulate alien abductions. This fear was also fermented by religious fanatics that work for and manage the covert agencies. It is evident that many covert operatives and religious organizations believe that to reveal to the public knowledge of another intelligence from outer space would mean a breakdown of our way of life. It is understandable that many people are indoctrinated with particular beliefs in God and a threat to their belief system could cause panic and turmoil by indoctrinated religious groups.

There may be reason to believe that such highly religious people may be in control of the top-secret UFO ET programs. Possessed by such fears, men in control of the undercover UFO ET projects refuse to share their findings with our Government leaders and the American people. It is evident that military and intelligence agencies, in collusion with large corporations, have deliberately withheld facts about UFO sightings and examination of retrieved ETs, dead or alive, from the American people due to fear of the breakdown of existing religious beliefs.

The American public has been lied to by the corrupt CIA with use of worldwide news, TV and contrived movies, to instill misinformation and a perception that ETs are a threat to human beings. It is odd that so little is known or written about the culture, history, and spiritual or worldly beliefs of ETs. Hundreds of UFO sightings were reported since the 1500s, and thousands more sighted after the 1900s. In Section 2.2.1, bodily evidence from July of 1947 through July 1989, is provided in a list of Extraterrestrials retrieved from UFO crashes. It has not been confirmed how many of the UFOs were immobilized by the military rather than ET loss of UFO control. The ETs did not threaten or fire upon any military sites, they were just surveying nuclear capabilities. The killing of intelligent beings from another part of our universe illustrates the arrogance, fears, and misguided leadership of our military forces led by the surreptitious CIA.

The monstrous and despicable acts in killing Extraterrestrials pales with the number of scientists, engineers, and psychologists who have been murdered for wanting to reveal knowledge of Area 51 top-secret activities. In Section 2.2.2 is a list of human deaths authorized by the CIA and FBI. These U.S. agencies are responsible for more than 150 deaths of UFO researchers, biologists, engineers, scientists, and top military officers that had knowledge of, or worked in, Area 51. This list includes non-military people who had developed anti-gravity

and zero-point energy capabilities or were authors, journalists, and radio/TV newscasters that wanted to reveal the existence of UFOs. Some deaths are suspicious while many others are outright murder that had to be planned by the Secret CIA and FBI to conceal Area 51 activities that dealt with the ability to use free energy; a scientific breakthrough that would transform life on earth by eliminating biofuels and introduce humans to the wonders of the universe.

Many ET remains and survivors are in secret underground compartments. Members of the White House, Congress and Senate have no control or accountability of the status of the CIA technical UFO developments and studies of ETs. They are blocked from all scientific and technical capabilities secretly developed in the hundreds of underground tunnels separated over many miles. In underground compartments, scientists and engineers who worked on ET UFO projects are isolated from one another so that no one scientific worker can access or acquire an overview of the entire program. The covert program objective was to develop spacecraft using anti-gravity and ambient zero-point energy that can enable travel in outer space greater than the speed of light.

The military, large corporations, and intelligence agencies worked together to convince the U.S. Government that contracts were necessary to continue UFO back engineering and scientific ET studies. Their pitch was that such funding was necessary to prevent nuclear war and an alien invasion. It has been estimated that covert, unacknowledged, top-secret projects cost tax payers as much as 40 to 80 billion dollars every year. The covert organizers of the UFO ET projects had the scientific objective to achieve anti-gravity and zero-point energy to allow interplanetary space travel. Their objective was to prevent the civilized world from using free energy, extracted from space, as it would make obsolete the use of oil, electric generators, and devices that run on bio fuels.

An unsubstantiated fear exists that the innovative use of abundant space energy would mean a total collapse of large corporations that employ thousands of people and affect the economic and financial balance of world economies. It became apparent to corporate leaders that such new technology may also cause panic if not taken in baby steps. But this is a short-sighted excuse for the new technology would unleash many new jobs and opportunities to build a new world that eliminates poverty, air pollution, raise the quality of life for all people, and permit them to have more personal time to advance morally and intellectually.

It is clear that the American people have been lied to by the Secret CIA in order to fund covert top-secret projects. When one considers that since 1951, as much as 20 to 80 billion dollars per year has been spent without their Government being apprised of covert UFO ET activities and findings, it is tantamount to fraudulent use of American taxpayer dollars. All of the covert projects could have been accomplished with transparency and truthfulness whereby our Government officials are given reports of the progress made by our UFO efforts and a greater understanding of ET viability. Working in an open environment, the American people would have been exposed to the advancements made in the study of UFOs and ETs whereby, in gradual steps, humans would have become more knowledgeable and accepting of other living life forms. However, large corporations and limited minds, constrained with ingrained ideologies, took control of the covert top-secret programs out of greed to maintain the status quo and acquire greater power with the technologies of anti-gravity and zero-point energy capabilities.

Americans, and people in many other countries have the opportunity to use the knowledge gained to manage anti-gravity and zero-point energy whereby they can control their own destiny versus large corporations and corrupt-minded men dictating their future. They

must loudly appeal to their leaders in Government to reveal the truth and make their country be run by the people and for the people; not the privileged few who only seek to gain power and satisfy their greed.

This book is written to open the eyes, hearts, and minds of people everywhere to be informed and possess the knowledge that disclosure of the new technologies will benefit the world. The greatest lesson to be learned is that truth can set you free; for anything less, there will only be distorted minds, confusion, and eventually, destruction of mankind and possibly, our earth.

### ***7.6 Extraterrestrial Culture, History and Beliefs***

One question why haven't ETs continued to make personal contact with human beings? The only real live encounter with ETs were the three top-secret meetings President Eisenhower had in 1954 at the Holloman Air Force base in New Mexico. There were many witnesses. An agreement called the Greeda Treaty was 'signed' with a race called 'Alien Greys'. Since the agreement, to this author's knowledge, no personal contact has been reported by journalists. We must recognize that the intelligence of ETs is far above that of humans. Certainly, to have mastered technology to traverse millions of light years in spacecraft that utilizes anti-gravity and spatial energy, their development must be many, many generations, perhaps 100 to 1,000 times that of human life.

We must understand that ET beings could have destroyed many military facilities with weapons that surpass nuclear, atomic and hydrogen bomb capabilities. But they must have a high respect for the scientific and economic development of many of our civilized countries. They must also be aware of the many countries that are poorly managed with millions of people in poverty. Perhaps, ETs are watching our planet to see if mankind can rise above the many

challenges on earth to improve the lives of all people. Surely, they are hoping that human beings can rise above the arrogance, bigotry, and violence precipitated by distorted ideologies.

As a visitor from outer space, you would be pleased to see another civilization has advanced to achieve a high level of technology and developed socially to produce literature that allows for continued growth mentally and spiritually. You would like to someday see that another life form has been able to advance and become another friend in the universe to exchange philosophies and ideas. It's like finding somebody else to play with; like a game of chess to enjoy the intelligence of another mind. It may be that it gets too lonely for ETs in the cosmos and to find there are other living beings is something to be thankful for. If you were an ET, would you not celebrate to have another life form with which you can exchange ideas and share your history with? Company with another life form is a wonderful thing.

The cover of this book illustrates the immensity of the Milky Way Galaxy and the position of our Solar System. It serves to help us realize that the universe has many billions of other galaxies. On February 17, 2022, it was found that the Alcyoneus galaxy is 16.3 million light-years wide, a diameter 160 times wider than the Milky Way. This blows the mind for this author conceived the largest galaxy as being 10 times greater than the Milky Way. It will truly be a fascinating and a wonderful experience to enter other galaxies and actually meet other beings in the universe.

If you were a visitor from outer space, you too would not interfere with the social, scientific, and spiritual development of other life forms (It should be noted that the Extraterrestrials did not have weapons of mass destruction on their spacecraft.) You would watch and see if the human species may someday learn to live with different ethnic peoples and unite with a spiritual ideology that was given to mankind 2,000 years ago. One man had a mind blowing perception.

Very simple, but very hard to achieve, this man of love and peace gave mankind a command to be taken seriously, ***love one another***. That one command is the key to survival for mankind; if successfully followed, mankind may also be able to join other life forms in the cosmos. You may inquire who that man was by reading ***Amen, The Beginning of the Creation of God***. It is a free read on the website, [Iran Politics Club: Nicholas Ginex's "Amen": The Beginning of the Creation of God Book](#).

It is clear that ETs do exist and is why we must try to understand the psychological makeup of the Extraterrestrial mind and what could be the motivation of ETs to learn about human beings? It would be a marvelous breakthrough to learn about the history, culture, beliefs and knowledge of Extraterrestrials. To this day, we don't even know if they like to sing and dance.

### ***7.7 Final Thoughts to Everything Has a Beginning***

Inclosing with the following conclusions, the author presents the greatest command given by a man of God – ***love one another***. By doing so, mankind may someday find other living beings that have learned to love and enjoy the wonders of the universe.

1. ***The beginning of the universe began with the transformation of energy in space into the first fundamental particle, the electron.***
2. ***Electrons revolve around all atoms and inherently possess a consciousness that forms the 118 known elements on earth.***
3. ***Many trillions of electrons throughout space possess an inherent ability to create elements that populate the universe with planets, stars, and galaxies.***

4. *Like energy, consciousness is non-matter. Scientists and physicists are investigating if consciousness exists and enables organic entities to communicate.*
5. *The Big Bang Theory is challenged with the findings that energy in space consists of quantum electro-magnetic waves that can form matter, which, over billions of years, populates the universe.*
6. *For 77 years, the surreptitious CIA has kept secret from U.S. presidents the new technologies of anti-gravity and zero-point energy and has misinformed the American people that Extraterrestrials are a hoax.*
7. *Since the mid 1960's, the military industrial complex has developed and built space craft that uses anti-gravity and zero-point technology to enter interstellar space.*
8. *Extraterrestrials have visited earth and have landed 32-mile-long mother spaceships on the moon.*
9. *All people need to be informed that disclosure by the Secret CIA and MICs to use zero-point energy for commercial use will eliminate poverty, decrease use of bio and nuclear fuels, and resolve the threat of climate change.*
10. *To facilitate disclosure, members of the CIA, FBI and MIC must be given amnesty for allowing the murder of knowledgeable personnel who knew about top-secret programs and keeping from the American public anti-gravity and zero-point energy.*
11. *Many corporations have created patents to suppress UFO ET technology for public use. Such patents are invalid*

*for they were financed by billions of American tax dollars without government oversight.*

12. *The American people, and indeed people around the world, need to be educated about the culture, history, and beliefs of Extraterrestrials.*





## 8.0 Dr. Steven Greer's - *The Lost Century*

Great minds have addressed the falsehoods of the past, but they have also missed some obvious and common sense findings that the average reader could readily understand and accept. It is the findings presented in this book and those provided by Dr. Steven Greer in his video, *The Lost Century*, that will have readers contemplate how they may make a better world and be accepted into the universe.<sup>45</sup>

It would be a marvelous experience to speak with and enjoy the company of other entities that have learned to live throughout the universe. The following contents are from *The Lost Century* video to have the reader assess the great amount of knowledge that has been kept hidden from the public. It ends with the strong possibility that we, the public, that can alter the disasterous direction United States representatives have permitted through their lack of the benefits of zero-point energy controlled by the CIA, the MIC, and their disinformation servants, the national media.

The body of text from Dr. Greer's video presentation begins with a Narrator after an overview of the devastation, pollution and poverty mankind has permitted on Earth.

### **The Lost Century**

Narrator: The phrase Unidentified Flying Object (UFO) is a deliberately obfuscating term. What it really is, is an alternative

---

<sup>45</sup> Dr. Steven Greer, *The Lost Century and How to Reclaim It*. <https://www.amazon.com/Lost-Century-How-Reclaim/dp/B0B8PLHCKL>

energy and propulsion device. This is the real reason for the secrecy. These technologies, if they were disclosed, would end fossil fuels, pollution and poverty overnight and usher in a new era of abundance, freedom and peace. Instead, they have been kept secret by the CIA for over 100 years.

Ginex: As indicated in Chapter 2, this phenomenal technology, anti-gravity and zero-point energy has been Hidden to keep the public from knowing the truth.

Narrator: Dr. Steven Greer, the world's leading expert, on UFOs and extraterrestrial intelligence, has been advising presidents and heads of state for 30 years on the urgency of the situation. (audience clapping)

Dr. Greer: We don't have much time left.

What is this lost century? This lost century is literally 100 years, more than that now, of technologies that have existed that have vanished. I mean, I was just recently in a meeting in Washington with the people who managed the black budget of the United States. They have no access to this material because between the late 1800s and now, the ingenious inventions in sciences that could have moved us off that extinction-level path that we're on, have all been ruthlessly suppressed and confiscated. And the only way that's gonna change, it is not gonna change in Washington. It is not gonna change in a large corporation. Unlikely. It's gonna change by us, the people doing it. Not with our present leaders in the U.S government but by us, the people will and must do it. So it's about us. (audience clapping).

Ginex: It is the power-driven CIA, together with the Military Industrial Complex (MIC), that has kept the scientific invention, zero-point energy, secret from the public.

Dr. Greer: The alternative energy and propulsion device by mankind was first seen as far back as the '60s, March 1967, but the ones shown by the CIA and MIC, they call the Tic Tac seen off the coast of San Diego, have been made by the Lockheed Skunk Works. The head of this company, Ben Rich in 1986, stated in a written letter, "Many of our man-made UFOs are unfunded opportunities."

Dr. Greer: Let's look at this, you know what this is?

(On audience screen is an UFO tracked by an AF plane). The audience is fascinated.

Dr. Greer: This is an alternative energy and propulsion device. These are things that have existed all the way back into the '60s, but the one that they call the Tic Tac, here off the coast of San Diego, the white one, looked very much like this. (on audience-screen a view of a canaster with six extruded tubes taken in 1967 over Wycombe, Pennsylvania) These have been made by the Lockheed Skunk Works and my favorite letter of all time, the head of the Lockheed Skunk Works, Ben Rich. Look at the date on it, 1986. (Handwritten letter says, "Yes, I'm a believer in both categories. I feel everything is possible. Many of our man-made UFOs are Unfunded Opportunities.")

This was an answer to a letter someone wrote and says, "Are these UFOs man-made or extraterrestrial?" He says, many of our man-made UFOs are really infunded opportunities, meaning if it was released for public use, it'd be an enormous industry. Every meeting I go in Washington, I said, see that thing you guys are all talking about? That's Lockheed Skunk Works.

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian): They have left us behind and everything we see out in our world is absolutely a construct. The internal combustion engines obsolete. The nuclear power plants, coal fire plants, wind generators, and solar power

are all obsolete. If we could follow the gravity research that the contractors and research institutions have been doing, we could see that bright future as well. So a lot of people say, well, how is this thing moving? There's no fuel on board, there's no nuclear power plant, there's no jets and no rockets.

Dr. Greer: Well, way back in the 1940s, Dr. Casimir, he predicted and later it was proven in the '50s, that what's called the zero-point energy field.

Narrator: Zero-point energy or what Nikola Tesla called radiant energy, is the most profound and transformative gift that the quantum world offers us.

The seemingly empty vacuum of space is actually a rolling sea of virtual particles fluctuating in and out of existence and all those fluctuations require energy. If we could tap into this energy source, we would unlock a virtually unlimited reservoir of clean, free energy. Extraterrestrial spacecraft are known to harness zero-point energy. U.S. scientists understand what this was an energy device that used a zero-point energy.

Richard Doty, USAF Office of Special Investigations: It didn't mean that's what they referred to as zero-point energy. And it was connected in such a manner that this device could power, I mean from a very small flashlight or a very small watch up to a city and power was determined by what the demand on it was.

Narrator: The implications of free energy go far beyond bringing monthly electric bills to zero or running a car without gasoline. Most of the cost of making anything, from growing food to building a skyscraper, is the energy of pulling raw materials out of the ground, shipping, processing, shipping again and so on. If the cost of energy goes to zero, the cost of agriculture and manufacturing becomes

negligible. Other critical solutions like water desalinization to end drought or air purification, both of which are prohibitively expensive due to energy costs, would suddenly become viable in a free energy paradigm.

A new world where humans live in perfect harmony with nature is possible within our lifetimes. But this would mean the end of oil, gas, and coal, as well as the centralized power grid and the global macroeconomic system which will stop at nothing to protect the hundreds of trillions of dollars at stake.

Dr. Greer: The (chuckling) consequences of keeping all this secret, we are in the process right now of doing something that I've termed Planetocide, the deliberate killing of an entire planet with malice of forethought, through greed and stupidity and power. All the damage we're gonna see in a few minutes, totally avoidable, every bit of it since the 1920s at least. And we can prove this.

Dick Russell: Environmental Journalist: I'm afraid that the term Planetocide is all too real, but Ecocide doesn't really say it. We are in the process of destroying the biosphere, destroying a habitable world for certainly the majority of the animals on the planet. I'm an older guy, I won't be around to see the worst of this, but I have not just trepidation but terror at what's gonna be faced by my son's generation and the generations that come after him.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: When someone asks me how bad is the crisis, I kind of don't know where to begin because what does that even mean? Does it mean, what is the threat to humanity? We have reached some kind of tipping point, certain things that get under my skin or that especially alarm me, and one of them is the insect holocaust, for lack of a better word. The precipitous decline in the number of insects, the number of species, total biomass of insects. A lot of studies put that decline at 80%. When I was a child, when

we went on a long drive, especially in the summer, like we'd have to have the windshield wipers on from time to time to clear off the bug splatter. Like you just don't have that anymore.

Insects are like the foundation of the terrestrial food chain. Like you can't have a thriving ecosystem without thriving insects. This is the sixth great extinction that's happening on the planet and it's 100% man-made, all of it.

Dr. Greer: We have to all awaken 'cause what's happened, I think we're like a frog being boiled slowly and suddenly we're gonna wake up and find out, it's too late. 150 species every day go extinct. Now, these aren't all animals, all kinds of species. The planet has been dying at human hands for a long time. A naturalist, I like J.B. MacKinnon, he calls the world a 10% world as kind of a poetic expression of how much life has declined.

So there's maybe 10% of the whales that were here 500 years ago and the seabirds and the wetlands and the manrove swamps and the fish biomass, we don't even know what we have lost, although on some level we feel it.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: This is part of the despair, part of the alienation and the anguish that sensitive people feel. Ice caps are melting. The oceans are certainly gonna rise. They could rise as much as 20 feet if we have the big ones melt.

Dick Russell: Environmental Journalist: This is all the way back in 1958 and there is a full page color ad in Life Magazine. Everybody was reading Life Magazine at the time, and its by an oil company, which was the predecessor of Exxon, which was called Humble. Each day, Humble supplies enough energy to melt 7 million tons of glacier. Here they're bragging about it in 1958. So this company gets rebranded as Exxon n the 1970s and July, 1977, they have a meeting

inside Exxon headquarters where their chief scientist, James Black, is showing slides that are warning that burning fossil fuels are going to eventually endanger all of humanity, they knew this in 1977.

(On the audience screen a slide by James Black reads:)

“There is general scientific agreement that the most likely manner in which mankind is influencing the global climate is through carbon dioxide release from the burning of fossil fuels....Present thinking holds that man has a time window of 5 to 10 years before the need for hard decisions regarding changes in energy strategies might become critical.” *James Black, Sr. Exxon Scientist, 1977*

Well, those 15 years were up in the early 1990s.

Dr. Greer: Look at this. How long ago was it recognized that this was a disaster? Senior scientist Exxon, 45 years ago. And actually, it was known before then. This is insanity, this is civilization gone mad.

Dick Russell: Environmental Journalist: These companies have really not been held accountable. We've lived in a fossil fuel economy now for more than 100 years and it's just been accelerating. The amount of wealth has been increasing. You have situations now where the head of ExxonMobil goes on to become the Secretary of State, Rex Tillerson under President Trump.

(An audience slide features Present Trump who speaks).

“And I'm an environmentalist, a lot of people don't understand that. I think I know more about the environment than most people.”

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: And so there is really very little accountability that exists.

Dr. Greer: Many scientists such as myself have discovered that there are very connected, well-oiled machines that provide false information, even to scientific and academic programs. It's called Capture, where they try to rationalize away this problem and everything's fine.

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: One company, Exxon alone, has funded more than 40 different groups to keep alive its campaign to deny the worst impacts of climate change. There was a guy named Martin Hoffert, a Professor of Physics at New York University, a consultant to Exxon for their climate modeling during the 1980s, and he said this. "The advertisements that Exxon ran in major newspapers raising doubt about climate change were contradicted by the scientific work we had done and continued to do. Exxon was publically promoting views that its own scientists were wrong and we knew that because we were the major group working on this. This was immoral and has greatly set back efforts to address climate change."

Dr. Greer: Here's a case where the Canadian government ordered scientists not to disclose a climatic finding (audience slide shows in bold: **Canadian Government Orders Scientists Not To Disclose Extent Of Polar Melting**)

So what you get in the media is a very sanitized version of this problem, which many people believe we may have already gone over the edge of the red line, how far we can go without a safe return to a sustainable civilization.

Bill Birtles reporting: China is the world's biggest greenhouse gas emitter by a huge margin, and if there's anything clear so far coming out of this year's Communist Party Congress it's that coal is having a bit of a revival in the world's second largest economy. A senior

energy officials said China will give full play to coal as ballast in the country's energy mix.

Dr. Greer: Why are we digging stuff out of the ground when we haven't needed the burn coal since about the 1920, 1930 time period? Here's your solar panels and they all end up in a landfill, they're toxic. You know, we're working in a paradigm, whether it be fossil fuels or what is being proposed as new energy, that isn't gonna work.

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: I'm certainly not opposed to renewable technologies, but you know, they are dependent on weather, they're dependent on how much wind there is in an area or they're able to harness the sun and they cost an awful lot to bring up to speed.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: No environmentalists wants to see vast landscapes converted to biofuels or pit mines to mine silver and cobalt and lithium, wind turbines that kill birds and mar the landscape. This isn't what we signed up for, but this is what happens when we abdicate our relational care for every place and ecosystem and being on Earth and transfer that onto yet another quantitative cost benefit paradigm. And you have lithium fields, the amount of pollution from these lithium mining operations for lithium ion batteries in your Tesla. Not to mention they catch fire periodically.

Dr. Greer: Now, fair enough, I'm an emergency and trauma doctor. Gasoline cars catch fire more (audience laughing). I can tell you some horror stories, which I'm sure you don't want to hear. And then we have this whole morass of how we're living, on wires that we haven't needed. And so the entire system is set up to benefit a relatively small number of global oligarchs and financial interests that we absolutely have to say enough, they've had 150 years to do this.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: If we want to live among other life in the future and not in a concrete hellscape where we retreat into virtual worlds to compensate for the loss of what is alive, then we have to change our ways and we have to start acting from our care for life.

Dr. Greer: Most of you know there are these nano particulate plastics that are in the entire food chain that cause cancer, they disrupt hormones, they damage your brain. And why? Well, if we had quote, unquote free energy systems, from what I'm gonna describe, this zero-point energy field, you would never have to have anything wasted 'cause you have 100% recycling. 'Cause the cost of the energy would be zero. And then we have all these famines happening around the world because of the absolute social injustice of a system that is driven by greed and scarce resources.

When, as Tesla pointed out, there's an infinite amount of energy to be tapped in what is being quantified as the zero-point energy field. How do you tap it now? Mainstream science says it can't be tapped. It's there theoretically. Not true. And your gonna find out how untrue that is.

Ginex: A greed that is fermented by demented minds in control of the CIA and MIC that only look at the short-sighted range of huge profits, and their option is to have it continue no matter how many lives are lost. The sad thing is they do not have the vision or intelligence that they, someday, will also be experiencing death they impose on humanity. However, is it possible that the CIA operatives are keeping the phenomenal discovery of free energy to use it for themselves; to use it to become masters in the universe where they can continue the controls they have been able to exert on earth? This is a far-reaching conclusion. If the minds of the CIA and MIC elite were not intelligent enough to enhance the lives of people on earth how could they be accepted by advanced beings in the universe?

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: International Panel on Climate Change, which issues annual reports about the dire state of things that we're facing. It says in their latest report that over the next decade alone, between 32 million and 130 million people are gonna be driven into poverty because of the change in climate in their countries.

Dr. Greer: Three billion people, almost half the world's population, has no way to cook their food. They have no way to heat. But what they're doing, they have to just survive, is cutting down the rain-forest and cutting down the scrub and strubs in the desert, you have what's called the desertification, where you have the growth of deserts going on exponentially. You can take maps from 40 years ago and now and just see the growth of this dead zone. Why? You have three billion people that don't even have, even if they're had access to fossil fuels, they don't have access, this is how they're living.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: It's not only that three billion people don't have access to energy sources, it's also that their way of life is under constant assault by our own, primarily through the financial system that imposes debt through development loans on most of the world. Who then must in order to meet the debt payments must convert their environment into commodities and their time and energy into labor for the global marketplace? So if you don't include those kinds of issues and you're only talking about, let's bring more energy to the world, so that we can raise them up to be like ourselves. Come on it's not working. Being like ourselves is not working. Look at the depression. Look at the suicide, look at the addiction, look at the obesity, look at the despair. This is not a fit destination to evangelize throughout the world. We need some humility here.

Ginex: A solution is to bring more energy into the world so that these people, with less resources, can be raised like ourselves with an education to be a real part of our world.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: But being like ourselves may not be the real answer. Look at the depression, the suicide, addiction, obesity, and despair we endure within our culture. It is not fit to ideologize throughout the world. The dire emergency in East Africa, the drought there exacerbates the hunger crisis. As many as 20 million people could be starving by the middle of this year, half of them children. A belief that is strikingly real is, “There can be no peace on this planet without justice and there can be no justice when half the population of the world is required to live in abject poverty that is the result of the world’s energy system.”

(Audience screen shows an ABC NewsLive video.)

The dire emergency in East Africa, the drought there exacerbating the hunger crises. As may as 20 million people could be starving by the middle of this year, half of them children. I firmly believe there can be no peace on this planet without justice and there can be no justice when half the population of the world is required to live in abject poverty that it’s a direct result of the world’s energy system.

Dr. Greer: So I always liken this, we’re living in this sort of “The Truman Show”.

(Audience screen shows film clip by Paramount Pictures, 1988 of The Truman Show).

It’s a perfect metaphor for the world we’re living in now where the people who are saying we need more oil, gas and coal until we get something to replace it, they’re right. Look what’s happening all over the world. On the other hand, the people say, we can’t just keeping drill baby drill and burning oil and gas and coal because we’re destroying the biosphere. And they’re right, now when both sides are right and both sides are wrong, someone’s been had, we’ve been had, by people who want to deceive us and think that we’re actually

having a legitimate debate about energy and the environment. We are not, we're all Jim Carrey living in this "Truman Show" of a construct.

So everyone's saying, well, we don't have enough fossil fuels coming out and the density of energy from solar and wind isn't enough. So let's build more of these. Well then you're stuck with one million years of toxic, life-killing waste from nuclear reactors. Greenhouse gas emissions would only decrease, according to a recent study, by 4% if we double the amount of energy that we're getting from nuclear power by 2050. Well, that's not a very good statistic to think about.

Most people think when nuclear power plant is running, that you're somehow getting energy from the atom directly. No. What you're doing is splitting the atom, as it were, creating a lot of heat that boils water, heats water, it turn a steam engine, like a choo-choo train in 1849 coming out to the Gold Rush in California. That's all a nuclear power plant is, except they're stuck with a million years of waste.

And this is the other problem, the distribution of the power from the point that you have the primary source, by the time you generate it, transmit it through the inefficient transmission lines, and then the wiring in your device or your home, you've lost at least 66%. So 66% of the energy is completely wasted. So here's your energy grid, 12% is a renewable, the rest is the old system. So if you plug in your electric car, 88% of the power is coming from gas and oil and coal.

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: The entire world is running on an energy paradigm of scarcity, meaning that there's never more energy than we generate. And we lose that energy as we move it around and deploy it in different ways. And so energy is expensive and energy is difficult to get to remote areas. An the energy is important because of its inputs in growing food and its inputs in manufacturing and its inputs in the economy and its inputs in all of

these things that make people's lives better and solve the problems that desperately need to be solved on the planet right now.

Over-unity is a very simple idea. It's that you're getting more energy out of something than you're putting into it. And according to mainstream science, that's impossible.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: What free energy devices suggest is that there is a limitless supply of usable energy that's always coming into reality and that we're not living in a universe of fundamental scarcity.

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: So over-unity is more than just a break-through that's going to live its life in a technical vapor. That's not that, it's really the ability of humans to liberate themselves.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: Yes, there is a history, a long history of over-unity systems. For example, Nikola Tesla had one, basically his big magnifying transformer that he had in Long Island was such an over-unity system. He got the entire Earth itself in resonance. Everything going on is feeding energy into the Earth starts to feed energy into that wave that he created. So he gets a lot more energy in his resonant wave fed from outside, from the environment in the interior of the Earth. His idea was you could then put a tap on it anywhere else on the world and extract it free.

And of course JP Morgan's take on that was, that's foolish. You can't put a meter on it. So that actually doomed much of Tesla's career at that point when Morgan found out that he, Tesla, was going to produce the energy freely.

(Audience screen posts a quote by Nicola Tesla:)

“If you want to find the secrets of the universe, think in terms of energy, frequency and vibration.”

Dr. Greer: But I love this quote (above). Now the reason he said that is that when you use what's called a very high voltage system, you can tap into what Professor Casimir called this zero-point energy field. Some people call it the quantum vacuum. Other people like Professor Dyak modestly called it the Dyak-C. And we just tested a device last month in the Arizona desert, you'll see in a moment, that is based on that.

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: Nobody is really trying to get, for example, over-unity, more energy out of something than you put in because it's assumed that that is impossible. Well, that might be impossible, but only if you don't really understand the fabric of reality itself.

Moray King, Engineer/Author: They just can't believe it. Especially engineers, because I know how we were taught, right? There is no vacuum energy. You're just a coup when you think so, right? If they took a little more physics, they would go, well maybe.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: It's not a matter of finding proof for some technology, for some invention and convincing everybody of it. You can't convince somebody of something that so totally contradicts their basic assumptions about the universe.

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: But what if there's a pool of energy available to us that we didn't even think was possible because we're operating on these 100-plus year old assumptions. We can't find this excess energy simply because no one's looking for it.

Hal Puthoff, Ph.D, Physicist: So-called empty space isn't really empty at all. It's actually full of energy. So instead of being like kind of a

quiet, empty lake, it's more like the froth at the base of a waterfall or something. But when you go to look at the numbers, you find out that there's enough energy in the volume of a coffee cup to evaporate all the world's oceans if you could get it all up.

(Audience screen: views a man that shows electricity "taken from air" drives an automobile.)

Dr. Greer: And here we have a car from 1921 running without a plug. Now look at this old car and it was pulling energy out of, they just said out of the environment, they couldn't quantify what, but they had the correct frequency. And this had a battery and some wiring and it was running, running, running, running around without being plugged in. Memo to Telsa Motors, go and research this and get rid of your plug-ins.

(Audience screen: shows a photograph at the Stubblefield in 1902.)

And this is one of my favorites, 1902, a farmer and engineer named Stubblefield with Tesla. He had something they called the Earth battery, or the Stubblefield battery, and it had rods going into the Earth and some wiring and it was picking up this magnetic flux field of the planet. And he was running his farm and Tesla was there with him, 1902. So when I say 100 years, lost century, no.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: I do not wish to talk about it myself. Amd I've been the victim of quite a bit of suppression. So has any other legitimate researcher in this area. The government is protecting the oil industry because they're in bed together. Tremendous amounts of contributions for politicians come from these huge companies. And these huge companies have been covering up for years what we're doing to the planet.

Today, we don't have so much big kingdoms. We have cartels, we have a whole set of cartels in an area, interlocking corporations. And behind this we have a few people who are quite wealthy and who own most things. Any time we have a very powerful cartel or set of people that control a lot of things, that resists any means of changing its inflow of control and its inflow of funds and money and its power. Everybody's trying to be the big monkey. It's really as simple as that

(Audience screen are shown 9 methods of energy suppression.)

Dr. Greer: Here we have all the methods of energy suppression:

- Blacking shelving (huge amount of money offered and its put on the shelf)
- National secrecy orders
- Patent seizures for national security reasons
- Financial entanglements via investors
- Legal entanglements
- Credible threats to individuals and/or their families
- Scientific fraud
- Media corruption
- Wetworks

Some of these are common sense where every one of these are ones I have encountered and investigated personally with engineering and physics geniuses, but strategically impaired inventors.

Black shelving. So someone comes along, they offer you 20 million for your device. It's a corporation, they put it on a shelf. Boom (never to be seen or used).

National security orders. We're gonna show you one from a man we just met with.

Patent seizures, financial entanglements from investors because they're doing their whole business and legal strategy wrong.

Legal entanglements where they end up in court.

Threats to the individuals. I had a guy under contract building one. All you had to do was have some thugs come in and say, You stop this or you, your wife, you're dead, you stop this and he stopped.

And then scientific fraud.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: The more powerful the agency, the more powerful the group, the more powerful the cartel, the more they will resort not only to legal means, but to extralegal means to suppress their competition. For example, the greatest espionage in the world is industrial espionage between one corporation and another. Right here in America. They're the ones that hire all the spies and their spooky equipment and everything like that, by far more than the intel agents do. And it's not one cartel, there are many, many groups in energy and each of those has become very powerful in its own area. And each one does not wish to see simple little electrical taps pulling out enormous energy from the vacuum. They would much rather see you burning a lot more oil and so forth.

Moray King, Engineer/Author: So there's something nefarious afoot. It kind of makes sense, threatening oil monopoly and things like that, okay, so it, I said pretty early on, the problem is suppression, wasn't

really how do I make a free energy machine? It's how do I not get suppressed? Because like what's the point, if you make it and it's just gonna get clobbered.

Dr. Greer: And then you have a really big one, media corruption or why doesn't everyone in the world know these things have existed? Because as you'll see in a little bit, the media, at a certain high level, have operatives from the intelligence community who kill stories on demand. And then the worst of course, Wetworks.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: It's not totally mafia type stuff. It's not like, you just flat get shot. There's some of that.

Moray King, Engineer/Author: The typical threat's threat to the family, right? Typical mafia, right? Just watch "The Godfather", see how they work, right?

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: There's an interesting record of people that have come up with new alternatives to the oil and gas industry who have met untimely demises. I don't know if you'd say that's true in terms of Nikola Tesla specifically, but he was hit by a taxi cab back in the early 1930s and didn't die immediately, but then died alone in a hospital room a few years later.

Mark Bean, Scientist: When they found out that Tesla had passed away in the hotel New Yorker, they came in, they had the manager of the hotel open the safe and they took all of Tesla's papers.

(Audience screen: Shows memorandum for the Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation.)

Dr. Greer: So here you have an actual FBI document and the Department of Defense is demanding they turn over what they seized in 1943. Now this used to be an urban myth. Oh well he had these

secret inventions and papers and the government stole it, no, it's right here.

Mark Bean, Scientist: That technology and what was in those boxes, what was written in those papers, we do not know. And we may not ever know.

Dr. Greer: So they go in, the FBI takes it, here the Department of Defense years later is saying, we want all those papers that you confiscated in 1943 upon Nikola Tesla's death. And then you have just flat out patent confiscation through national security orders.

(Audience screen: shows Federation of American Scientists document title, Invention Secrecy Still Going On.)

Look at this, this is 12 years ago. 5,135 inventions seized under national security orders. A 1971 list includes patents for solar voltaic that were subject to restriction because they were more than 20% efficient. The most efficient solar panel you can get right now in 2022 is 22.8%. These were way past that, how many years was that? 51 years ago.

Okay, we're not talking about an extraterrestrial spacecraft or anti-gravity or gravity control. We're talking about just a super efficient solar panel. Those are confiscated. This is one of my favorite statements of this report. One my fairly ask if disclosure of such technologies could really have been detrimental to the national security or whether the opposite would be closer to the truth.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: Yeah, we hear the words vital interests of national security. Well, what we're really talking about there in terms of Iraq, for example, in the early 2000s, which was all trumped up, there were no weapons of mass destruction. That's what was being touted by the media. So Judith Miller at the

New York Times and others, to justify what we were doing to get rid of Saddam Hussein. But in fact, the only national security implication of that was the oil industries, what they get from it.

Dr. Greer: But again, what does national security mean here? Oil, gas, Petrodollar, Goldman Sachs, JP Morgan Chase, that's the national security in the abused corrupt system.

Tom Valone, Ph.D, Engineer/Patent Examiner USPTO: It's a policy that the military seems to feel is necessary for national security. However, at this point, we often wonder 50 years after World War II and the Cold War, whether such sequestering is necessary, especially when fossil fuels are a major cause of global warming.

Dr. Greer: So here we have a man, he was fired. Dr. Tom Malone, he was a PhD physicist. He was a patent examiner and he saw these amazing technologies being confiscated. This is not a conspiracy theory and he blew the whistle. They fired him. 'Cause he saw things that would save the planet. Now this is way back in the '80s or 90s.

Tom Valone, Ph.D: Patent sequestering, which is actually called secretizing, public needs to know at least that every major military agency has a representative at the patent office.

Paul Laviolette, Ph.D, Physicist/Author: Patent office in its current approach is, it's actually breaking the law, is trying to make happy the physicists who are with American Physical Society, to keep them in power with their ideas you might say, and withhold from public use good inventions that could solve our problems like the energy crises. Boeing had just finished some work on some propulsion system. Boeing had done it for the Air Force and they finished the job and then they applied to their customer at the Air Force for permission to use it on Boeing's commercial airlines.

Tom Valone, Ph.D: And they were denied. An example of the ongoing suppression of things that seemed to be innocuous and a slight improvement in technology.

(Audience screen: Thomas Henry Moray Radiant Energy Device (1930) where input was 0 kw and output > 50kw.)

Dr. Greer: So, T. Henry Moray had a device, no input energy once he got it set up, output 50 kilowatts, he had multiple assassination attempts and finally was bankrupted in his lab. This is the 1930s.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: There is absolutely no question that T. Henry Moray had a system that produced about 50 kilowatts out of a 55 pound box. There're all kinds of skull-duggery that happened there. The Russians even tried to kidnap him at one time. It reads like a James Bond movie, but it's real. It really happened and it really happened here in the United States.

(Audience screen: shows an image of Lt. Col. Charles L. Brown who invented technology to reduce vehicle emissions 50-70%, died in 2008 Environmental.)

Dr. Greer: He was a friend of mine. A Wright Patterson Project Blue Book guy. But when he retired, he built a device that you could put on the air intake of a car, this is in the '80s. Where you would get anywhere from 20 to 40 some percent more range, miles per gallon on conventional. Brown had stated, "I treat air and out of air, I make it more than just providing oxygen for the combustion process. There are combustion stimulating molecules and radicals generated in this process. Thunderstorm in a bottle."

He had his lab vandalized, everything stolen, bomb threats, et cetera. This is a colonel who put his entire life savings into something in the '80s that would have been a game changer, but it wasn't a free energy device, it wasn't something just running out of the zero point, it would've just gotten more efficiency and cleaned up the air.

Lt. Col. Charles L. Brown: Environmental Protection Agency is a bit of a dictatorial police agency. They call themselves a protecting agency, but they are a police agency, EPA cannot approve a fuel saving device. They put out reams of documentation stating that something will not work.

(Audience screen: photo of Edwin Gray Electric Motor (1970s).)

Dr. Greer: This gentleman actually took a device from a Russian immigrant and another and kind of packaged it. He didn't actually understand it that much. And you had 26, almost 27 watts going in 7,460 watts going out and tested and verified by multiple labs. Gray started developing this idea eight years ago. For the past year and a half, he's been trying to get the US government interested. So far, he's had little luck.

Audience Speaker: Gray says he's been getting the same reaction he got 30 years ago when he first proposed his theory. The response, "Get this guy outta here, he is crazy." Gray says it's paranoia. The scientific community isn't willing to accept teachings opposite all previous learning. And the military aerospace industry is afraid to admit decades and billions of dollars' worth of research have been wasted.

Dr. Greer: Now, unfortunately, this disappeared because he actually took the ideas from some geniuses and was trying to make a lot of money. And so, this became, I'm calling this crazy inventor syndrome. It's not very nice, but I mean it's kind of crazy. And here's why it's crazy. They think I have the best thing since sliced bread and the world's gonna beat a path to my door. And they don't realize they're gonna have corrupt interests from the national security state, corporations and all kinds of other people stop them. So they think they're gonna do a normal investment and normal venture capital and patent it or keep the secret source of how it works away from

everyone. And in every single case for 100 plus years, they've taken that knowledge to their grave.

Moray King, Engineer/Author: You've seeing the paranoid inventor. Plenty of stories on those guys. It's my precious. My precious. I can't share my secret. Everybody will take it from me, right? This paranoid, I have it. This has worth gazillions dollars and everything else. And they're so naïve, have no idea that first they think they're the first, right. Have no idea the history of this and what happens to the others.

Dr. Greer: So having done that for 31 years now, I have been dealing with people with these devices since 1991. And almost all of them fall into some part of this syndrome. And it's a tragedy. You'll see the device, I'll have engineers come in and test it. They go, oh no, I'm gonna keep it secret. Nobody can know but me and I need to make a bunch of money. They wanna be the next Rockefeller of energy. And the next thing you know, they're dead or the device is confiscated or it vanishes in a buyout.

(Audience screen: shows an illustration of Paul Baumann's Testatika Generator (1980-Present).

Dr. Greer: So this guy had the same problem. He had a device, they have it, they're still running, but they think that no one can know this with them. They're buying into the paranoia. My answer is, open source it, dump it on the internet, blockchain or any way you can. You have no patent, no intellectual property. The whole world knows about it. I and every scientific lab in the world can reproduce it. We're going to get to this strategy in a minute. That's how we go, we gotta do that. [people clapping] Because the very definition of insanity is doing the same thing over and over and expecting a different result, that's attributed to Einstein. But how true is that here? So we have to change our strategy.

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: Many of these inventors are really good at the technical stuff, but they're not great communicators.

Joseph Newman, Promotional Video: This power, it's something I have given my life for, for you the people, now set up this demonstration for y'all. You don't have to be a rocket scientist.

Adam Curry: They're not good at business. They're not like God can make technical geniuses and he can make business savvy people, but rarely do the two come together in one person.

Dr. Greer: This story is fascinating because he had a tiny, you know what 17 watts, a 20 watt bulb, it was putting out 200 watts, 10 to 15 times more output than input. And this is in the '80s, this is 40 years ago.

Milton Everett, Mississippi Dept of Energy: I was not convinced probably on the first three times that I saw the device and saw it tested that indeed it put out more energy than it took in. I am convinced now, I was a little bit prejudiced and like all people that come up with devices like this, you think they're wrong. And so you go down to prove him wrong if you're that interested. And I was not able to prove him wrong, nor were the people that I was with able to prove him wrong.

Dr. Greer: And here's what happened. He kept the whole thing so secret. He was going through a patenting process, but even the patent application left out a lot of the secret sauce. Most of these inventors do this, fatal mistake. And what happened is that it was all covered up, that he was actually taken to court, patent office said, even though he had proof that it worked for multiple very esteemed scientists, patent examiners that proved that the thing actually did as he said it did. And he got nowhere, he took this to his grave.

Look at this video that you're gonna see in a moment. Mr. Newman had been fighting for a patent for years. Many therefore considered it ironic when a federal judge appointed the former head of the patent office, William Schuyler, to decide if Newman's devices did or did not work. Mr. Schuyler, who is also considered to be an expert on electrical engineering didn't take long to make his decision. In a report of the special master, Mr. Schuyler states, "Evidence before the court is overwhelming that Newman has built and tested a prototype of his invention in which the output energy exceeds the external input energy. Therefore, there is no contradictory factual evidence." For the layman, that means the machine works.

The expert then goes on to say "The patent office finding that such a machine is impossible is clearly erroneous." Mr. Schuyler also found that the patent office intentionally did not consider the formalities of Mr. Newman's application for a patent. Why wouldn't you go along again with a master that's former head of the patent office who has credentials that the judge called outstanding? Why wouldn't you go along with the man that you recommended in granting a patent? Jere Sears of the U.S. Patent Office answers, "You ask mean questions, don't you? I think you'd have to address that question to our present Commissioner." In response, the [Interviewer] asked, "Are you acting on his orders?" The reply from Mr. Schuyler, "You might say that, yes."

Dr. Greer: There you go.

Tom Valone, Ph.D, Engineer/Patent Examiner USPTO: Operability or utility is a rejection that virtually none of the patent examiners, and there's almost 5,000 of us, were allowed to use in any of our applications. The supervisor particularly always said that, oh, that's something only if you're dealing with energy inventions. So what we find is that throughout the patent office, that rejection for something that we personally would feel not be operable, was not a judgment

we were allowed to make. Except if we're in that security department that deals with energy and propulsion types of inventions.

Dr. Greer: Here we have a brilliant device, again, almost 40 years ago, look at the input (<0.3 milliwatt) and output 223,710 watts, tested over and over again. That's 22.4 kilowatts, that's plenty to run your car, your Tesla motor now continuously output, if needed on demand. So this little thing that looks like a cigarette pack, when he died, of a mysterious, they said a heart attack. It's all kinds of evidence he was killed.

(Audience screen: Shown is the image of FLOYD "SPARKY" SWEET (Mid 1890s).

Dr. Greer: This is real, usable power. It is stable, it is not transient, it is not noise and not any other kind of spurious effect. This is real effect. It's all coming from that little, tiny box sitting behind the 500 watts of power behind the lamps (light bulbs). That little box is putting out all of that power well over 500 watts and yet it is receiving less than 1/3 of a milliwatt of input power. This is April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1987, at about 10:30 p.m. in the home of Mr. Sparky Sweet, the inventor of the very first vacuum trial. This is the most historical occasion.

Maurice Campbell (Floyd Sweet associate): I was altered when I saw it because my view was that you could be anywhere then in the universe. You could be in a cave, you could be anywhere, and you had energy. **This was overwhelming to think that I could have energy and the whole world could have energy, that all of a sudden, we were on equality economically.** We didn't have to worry about the energy sources.

Sparky: The rest of that power is coming out of the surging energy of the vacuum. And this little box that you see right here, solid state,

no moving parts is the vacuum triode that's doing this very practical and historical work.

Lt. Col. Tom Bearden, Ph.D, Inventor/Author: He was shot at once with a silence rifle from about 300 yards. The only thing saved his life was he was an old guy and very feeble. He was stumbling as he coming up the steps and he fell down. He just flat fell down on the steps, caught his foot and fell right forward. And as his head went forward, the bullet went right by where his head was. And of course, the assassin was never found.

Dr. Greer: This guy called me up, he says, we really need your help. And I said, the only way you're gonna do this is that you disclose it, all of it, open source it. Get it out there. I will see that we get it out to the entire scientific community. He says, no, no, no, Gollum. My precious, my precious, my precious. And I said, dude, you're going to take this to your grave. He took it to his grave, yep. It's gone.

This very distraught lady who is Sparky's wife, she's saying Sparky's dead. And that she said two strange men, showed up at about 5 o'clock the night before and they stayed for a little while and then they left. And Sparky, an hour or two later having a cup of coffee and just keeled over onto the floor, called the ambulance, and she was 75 years old. They would not let her in the ambulance. And the ambulance then called her back about 20 minutes later and said, we don't think he's going to make it. And that was the end of that until the next morning when she called my sister-in-law and talked to her and said, "There are men here that said they're FBI, and they got black vans and they're taking all this equipment, what should I do?"

Doug Miller (KSL Television News-1989): Good afternoon and welcome to this edition of Eyewitness Newsmakers. I'm your host, Dough Miller. On March the 23<sup>rd</sup>, chemist Stanley Pons and Martin Fleischman rocked the world of science. They announced that they

had achieved coal fusion in their laboratory at the University of Utah. The promise of a cheap and plentiful energy supply grabbed the world's attention. It did put out a lot of power. But what was scary is that this is 1989, it made the cover of all the magazines.

Dr. Greer: The way they took that avenue of discovery out of the scientific world is that there were people who were paid, who were corrupted through scientific fraud at MIT. Dr. Eugene Mallove, dear friend of mine, PhD, Harvard and MIT. Brilliant man.

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: There was a man named Eugene Mallove, who it's quite possible was eliminated by the powers that be in the fossil fuel industry. He died in 2004. He was murdered that year.

Dr. Greer: But Mallove was an extremely important figure in the alternative energy world, especially in terms of what's called cold fusion. And he was at MIT, in the science office for education. But when he saw how they had changed the data on the reproducing the Pons-Fleischmann experiment and he blew the whistle.

Eugene Mallove, Ph.D, Physicist: I inadvertently was looking through some piles of paper that had been given to me in a casual manner by all these hot fusion physicists as they were trying to do their colorimetric repeat of the Pons-Fleischmann experiment. And to my utter astonishment, I can remember sitting at my desk in my study and actually seeing these two sheets of paper, the one dated July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1989 and another dated July 13<sup>th</sup>, three days apart. The difference between July 10<sup>th</sup> and 13<sup>th</sup> was dramatic. And I was stunned, I couldn't believe what I was seeing. It looked like monkey business to me at the time. And it has turned out to be exactly that. It was a lower echelon person in the plasma fusion center at MIT, one of the 16 authors of a scientific paper done under Department of Energy contract that

had altered the idea. And that data is scientific fraud as far as I'm concerned. And many other people are concerned.

Dr. Greer: And it was hell on wheels. Finally gets someone who brings him a zero-point device, solid state, no moving parts. And I said, Eugene, we need to get this out to the public very quickly. Oh no, they wanna keep it secret. I begged him and I begged him. He was beaten to death when he was over at his parents' home and was killed, murdered, made to look like some thugs. Yeah, they were thugs but it wasn't a random murder and the device vanished with him. Good friend of mine, dear friend.

Eugene Mallove: What we really had was a threat to the scientific establishment, the threat of it even being implied as real and having monies, shall we say being diverted from their favored programs. And that was a threat, no question. It was an actual threat of that happening.

(Audience screen: 33 YEARS LATER. . . .(2022). CNN reports US scientists making a huge breakthrough, for the first time ever, researchers have been able to create energy from a fusion reaction.

Now Laura, I could explain all of this in great detail, but basically it's a giant step towards a clean energy future without dependence on fossil fuels.

(Audience screen: 2<sup>nd</sup> slide reports),

“MAJOR SCIENTIFIC BREAKTHROUGH”:

U.S. SUCCESSFULLY PRODUCES A NUCLEAR FUSION REACTION, THE SAME ENERGY THAT POWERS THE SUN

This is the first time, by all accounts, they're gotten more heat out than they put in.

[Narrator]: Not so fast. This supposed breakthrough announced just as we were finishing this film is a total distraction. The net gain, 0.1 kilowatt is enough to boil a kettle of water and not much else. But what is truly baffling is that they are not counting the actual input required to power the lasers to get the machine going. When you count the energy, it took to generate the fusion reaction, it's actually a 1200 times net loss. Furthermore, fusion reactions can generate heat in excess of 3 million degrees, which would ignite the oxygen in the surrounding air if a breach ever occurred. **Everything about this is at best wrong, at worst fraudulent.**

So why is this fake solution being pushed by every media outlet on the planet when we have had real solutions hidden in classified programs for 100 years?

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: Different people have different devices. Of the ones that have promise, there's certain themes that keep reemerging. The first theme is torsion physics. Torsion physics is a fancy way of saying something that spins like this and something that spins like this, think of it as like an hourglass shape. I think that it has to do with it representing the way energy moves in the universe. At the biggest levels like the galaxy, it's a spiral. A tornado on Earth is this vortex motion. Our DNA is a stranded spiral. A second theme is plasma, a lightning bolt is plasma, right? The spark gap in a car is plasma.

So plasma is the fourth state of matter. Solid water is ice, add more energy, it melts and becomes water, add more energy, it becomes steam. And if you were to add even more energy, say through running an electric current through that steam or through any gas, you end up with plasma. You can think of it as maybe this liminal state or in

between state, between the physical world and the nonphysical world. Whatever that is. There's some evidence emerging that plasma can provide a shielding of inertia.

So if you imagine that you're a UFO and you need to zip around at crazy speeds, you can't pump the brakes too fast, otherwise everyone's going to slam into the windshield, right? But if you had some sort of inertial shield around the craft, i.e., like a plasma shield, you might be able to eliminate the inertia surrounding that and keep the occupants safe. I think this is why the UFOs seem to glow, plasma glows.

A third theme is that of the ether, the conventional or mainstream understanding of the base level of reality is maybe the quantum, tiniest particles all bumping into each other. The ether conceives of this differently, it says that there's a kind of a fluid geometry that is the base layer of physical reality. And that to understand that fluid geometry is to be able to really understand electricity, magnetism and gravity. And this, according to Telsa and others, is the key to really understanding what he was getting at with all of his wireless transmission of energy stuff.

But I believe that we're going to see something like the return of the ether, it won't be called that, but it'll be something like that that's going to enable us to make much more progress in these areas in the coming century.

Audience screen: shows Stan Myer Water Fuel Car (1995).

Dr. Greer: This gentleman, he had a car that would run on water but it had to be modified.

(Audience screen: shows Tom Ryan and Gayd Hogan of Action 6 News who state:)

A local inventor has discovered a way, hear this, to use water to run your car. It's a major breakthrough that will no doubt make motorists happy. And as Ralph Robinson explains, the Pentagon is also showing lots of interest in this project. And he always kept that secret.

Dr. Greer: He had a patent that he falsified the voltage and the frequency cycles per second because he didn't want anyone to reproduce it and leapfrog him financially, again, this crazy inventor syndrome. And what happened, and when he passed away, there was a whole warehouse full of floppy disks and papers and everything and his heirs wanted to sell it off. What people didn't realize is that this car was the least important thing Stan Meyer had. He had a Toroid and the Toroid was a donut shaped electro-magnetic device that had had a national security order slapped on it. 'Cause I was gonna get it and openly disclose it.

The other scientific establishment may have ignored the likes of Meyer, a powerful Military Industrial Complex certainly hasn't, over the past ten years, Meyer says he's been quietly approached by many influential organizations who would never admit publicly to their involvement with him. This was a disaster. If we had a few hundred thousand we were gonna offer, but we made it clear we were gonna open source it. Well they had a group, an engineering group from Michigan come in who had a lot more money 'cause they had a big backer and they were gonna monetize it, keep it secret, try to repatent it, all the usual crazy ideas and which would be great if your just developing a new software program, but not something that's gonna change the world forever. Can't do it.

They were working on a couple years, I get this hysterical call. Dr. Greer, we need your help. He says they're on the run for their lives. They've been sabotaged, they've had death threats. And my advice was, forget about Gollum and being my ring and my precious ring. In this case, it was literally a precious ring. Just put it out there. I will

help spread it. We will build these up independently. Have labs tested and you cannot put that toothpaste back in the tube, you squeeze it hard enough. He says, yes, you're right. It's probably the only way, but they think they can find a safe country to go to. I said, you're gonna have to go to another star system, my friend, I literally said that, no way that's gonna happen.

So sure enough, I find out a few months later, I'm meeting with a high tech guy in Orange County. That entire team was assassinated, the one survived. Was just crying like a baby in this man's office.

Stan Meyer: Technology shows that we can release energy up to beyond 2.5 million barrels of oil per gallon of water and do it safely. **So it gives us the ability to not only sustain and maintain the economies of the world, but also give us the ability to handle the environmental pollution problems at the same time.**

Dr. Greer: This sort of encapsulates, 5 or 10 of the suppression techniques, all the way from murder to crazy inventor syndrome, falsifying your patent, trying to make money first instead of proving the science first, et cetera. And of course, he took this to his grave. He was poisoned and killed at a Cracker Barrel, an ignominious death, if everybody heard one.

[Narrator] Stan Meyer's water engine points us to a deeper mystery concerning energy in our universe. Microscopic ball lightning. The late physicist, Ken Shoulders developed a technology called charge clusters, which are likened to ball lightning. When they are discharged, they actually tap into the zero-point energy field. This is where most of the power in Stan's Meyer's device was coming from.

Dr. Greer: Like Stan, Ken Shoulders faced terrible suppression. And so, I met with his CEO and he says, yes, they approved a \$5 million grant from DOE, so we could develop this further. 'Cause

one of the effects it had that they were really pursuing was putting low level initially radioactive waste in these charge clusters. And it would cause isotopes that were non-radioactive to be created. What does this mean? We clean up all the radioactive waste. However, the phenomenon, the reason it was doing it was that it was actually activating, as it were, this baseline energy field that's set the fabric of space and time and that's what they didn't want out. So in the rarest of events, that grant was published and these vicious people who wanna keep all this stuff secret went into the Secretary of Energies office and said, pull that grant, and they pulled it.

[Narrator]: Another technology to harness the power of ball lightning is being developed by a team of engineers in Florida. They have successfully tested several prototypes that allow any internal combustion engine to run mostly on water. (While on screen and a motorcycle is running) Dr. Greer comments, "It's a little quicker, huh?"

Dr. Greer: This is a phenomenal system patented, but it runs internal combustion engines on water with a little bit of gasoline in it so you don't have to modify the engine, it won't rust. What this means is with Stan Meyer, you really had to have a different kind of engine and spark plug and all that, this conventional spark plug engine, all of it, 'cause it has enough of the lubricant oil in it that it won't just freeze up the engine. And this is literally what he's doing. This Stan Meyer device and many of the others, Ken Shoulders charge clusters, they're creating these small microscopic ball lightnings that when they discharge, are tapping into that zero-point energy field and creating the mode of force.

Moray King, Engineer/Author: Boom, that's why the concussion from the thunder clap is so huge. There's a huge amount of energy and its actually sourced from the vacuum energy, all the dots connected. This is what's happening, right? So we need to make the thunder clap engine.

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: Many times, break-throughs are made because the inventor or the scientist was inspired by looking at nature. The same systems and the same mechanisms that exist in nature that you can see can also exist in the devices that you build. So by trying to mimic that, you can tap into the intelligence that nature has already shown you when it comes to being efficient with the energy transmission mechanisms.

[Narrator]: Another current technology was recently investigated by Dr. Greer and his engineering team at an undisclosed location in the Arizona Desert.

(Audience screen: Shows six magnesium bars.)

Dr. Greer: One, two, three, four, five, six magnesium alloy, specifically configured plates. This thing's the size of a nice size shoebox. The circuitry you see on the right is a misdirect 'cause the guy has crazy inventor syndrome and thinks he can keep it secret and make a trillion dollars.

Audience Speaker: You don't interfere with the big powerful people. You don't put them outta business. They're still in business. They still have those 50 year leases on the lines and all the power transformers. You'd be able to get one of my power plants just replace a coal fire plant, you know? But it wouldn't be big news or anything 'cause I'm just selling electricity to them, okay? And then they're gonna say, wow, we're making more money at this plant than we are the others. So they're gonna put them around, you see, they're not gonna let me in. They're gonna fight me tooth and nail. But I'm gonna be very sneaky about it.

Dr. Greer: This thing for three years have been sitting in this near chicken coop in his backyard out in the desert, putting out 3 kilowatts of power continuously. And we cranked it up to 5 kilo-watts, no input

power and is running off the magnetic flux of space around it that he can tune any place on the Earth so it's correct. And boom, this thing solid state, no moving parts, we just saw this, but he's a textbook case of making every wrong decision. Tried to patent it. Well you'll see in a moment what happened. He ended up getting put in prison for a week. He has had sabotage, death threats, murder of people around him.

Audience Speaker: I spent eight days in that jail. When I went before the court, the judge said, "Come here, Dr. (inaudible)." He says, "Read this, you sign it, you go home, you don't sign it, you go to jail. And all it was is I would not ever in my lifetime, ever, through me or anyone else, if anybody else is manufactured these, I'll go to jail."

(Audience Screen: Shows order, "US Patent and Trademark Office" form dated September 27, 1984.)

Dr. Greer: And here's the secrecy order he was slapped with. (Laughing) But look at the date. 1984, it was almost 40 years ago. So you know, doing the same thing. Patent Office, people think this is a myth. Now here's a secrecy order.

Audience Speaker): See, so I don't want to go through that again. Scared my family and everybody. So now what we're gonna do, gonna be very quiet. I'm gonna build my one megawatt. It'll take two and half years to build it. 'cause it's very complicated, I gotta acclimate it to the Earth.

(Narrator): Technologies like this and countless others will never see the light of day without a radically new strategy. **Dr. Greer is preparing to launch a multi-centered state of-the-art research and development lab that will develop zero-point energy technology live streaming 24/7 for security and transparency. All research results, data and plans would be released to the**

**world open source, freely available to the public and the scientific community. This will require broad public support to make this a reality.** With this strategy, zero-point energy is achievable, but it is only half of what has been suppressed.

Dr. Greer: Now we get into the really cool stuff. Look at the dates. 1919, Pat Kowsky Frost experiment where they actually had high frequency systems where things levitated, defying gravity and then T. Townsend Brown. And he had very high voltage systems, electro-gravidic they call it, where high voltage would cause this lift effect and would actually create, if you will, a bubble, an electromagnetic field that would allow an object to move at enormous speeds and free of the forces of gravity. What's called gravity control.

(Audience Screen/Speaker:) An Office of Naval Research report on T. Townsend Brown's electro-gravity device includes a transcript of a conversation between Major General VE Bartrandias and Lieutenant General HA Craig. Bartrandias remarks, "It sounds terribly screwy. But Friday I went down to a place called the Townsend Brown Foundation, and believe it or not, I saw a model of a flying saucer."

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian: Townsend Brown was an independent experimenter and he actually worked on, as you can see, very large replications of saucers that he believed were vital for a different type of propulsion. The big question is, can I prove this? This I consider to be a very serious Rosetta Stone. This is Young Men magazine, the article's titled the G-Engines are Coming, by far the most potent source of energy is gravity. Using it as power future aircraft will attain the speed of light. Now in this article, they give you the names, they gave you the timeframe, they give you the dates, they give you the defense contractors, universities and research centers that are actively pursuing cracking the gravity barrier. They talk about the Lear Corporation, the Sperry Rand Corporation, the Bell

Aircraft Corporation, all trying to desperately to crack the gravity barrier. And it's clear from the eyewitness testimony they've done it.

And then we have Michael Strat to thank for this, great archivist and historian, and he's found these journals that date from the '50s, one, 1956 where the big buzz in the aerospace industry was anti-gravity, quote unquote, the G engines, gravity engines. And this was actually in the open literature until they figured out how it really works and it all went black.

Now, where did they get the technology? This was an interesting crash retrieval. **This is prior to Roswell, this is November, 1946.** This was seen by a courier who went to Wright Patterson Air Force Base and he had a guard, an MP who he was friends with. And the guard said, "You know what, I got something I wanna show you." So he brought him into this facility at Wright Patterson Air Force Base and there was this craft sitting there and this little red dot that I have here shows you the attempted point of entry. They were using a diamond tip drill bit to try to get into this craft. So the question is, if this is one of ours, why would they be trying to get into this? So is this the beginning origin point of a reverse engineering program?

Adam Curry, Consciousness Researcher: Some of the UFO Crash retrieval material, we've looked at it and we've found that the materials used are very strange.

Narrator: When extraterrestrial material is recovered through military crash retrievals and its metallic structure is examined under a microscope, the metal is so pure that we could not replicate it even in the vacuum space. This is because extraterrestrial crafts are not manufactured on a Ford assembly line the way humans would manufacture something. Everything in the universe has a frequency and a corresponding sound vibration that creates and sustains its being. Extraterrestrials manufacture objects by first creating a resonant

frequency. For instance, the frequency of a flying saucer. This is a sort of vibrational blueprint that interacts with the substrate of the physical universe, pulling into existence, from other dimensions, atoms and molecules that then organize and condense into the structure of the object being created. In this way extraterrestrial material is literally manifested into being, like transdimensional 3D printing or “Star Trek’s” replicator technology.

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian: Moving on to 1963. This is a marine, he was called from Cherry Point, North Carolina to an undisclosed location and his job was to guard something there. And when he got to this facility, they opened up these doors and he saw, propped up on scaffolding, this 40-foot diameter dish-shaped craft that looked like a flat hamburger. It was about 15 feet tall. He noticed that there was a white circle painted on the floor and his job was to shoot to kill anyone who would try to breach that circle. They were trying three ways to get into this craft. Number one was a diamond-tip drill bit. So we’ve got two cases of this now, number two was in a settling torch, that failed. And then the final attempt was bringing in two 18-wheeler tractor trailer, low boy trucks that had these very high voltage generating devices and they were using a laser to get into this craft.

Narrator: In a previously unreleased interview with aerospace designer Brad Sorenson, Sorenson describes a secret air show that took place at Norton Air Force Base on November 12<sup>th</sup> of 1988. A classified military exhibit in which so-called alien reproduction vehicles were unveiled. The craft were hovering off the floor with no landing gear underneath and nothing supporting it from above. When asked, where did they get these concepts from? Sorenson states, “They said they copied it.” By the way, these went all through the solar system, the components, mercury era 1959 to 1960s, early ‘60s.

Dr. Greer: So these were operational. When did we master gravity control where these two were being functionally built by classified projects here on Earth, not extraterrestrial. October, 1954. So here we are riding on the surface of the roads in cars and belching out garbage and pollution. When I say a lost century, it really is.

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian: They were already working on these programs as early as 1948, during the Clinton administration, they were spending 100 million dollars a day on black budget programs. The big question is, has this been integrated into the aerospace industry? And if we are looking at what the witnesses are reporting, they're reporting similar things across time, across dates, locations, now this is March 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1966. This is Temple Oklahoma (on the audience screen is a UFO). Primary eyewitness name is Eddie Lackson and he was an electrical engineer. He was working at Shepherd Air Force Base. So he's commuting to work, it's about 5 or 6 in the morning and I wanna stress that this is not my case. This is an actual United States Air Force Project Blue Book case.

(Audience Screen: Shows AF Project Blue Book cover, Special Report No 14, 5 May 1955).

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian: The Special Report can be verified through Project Blue Book. So he's going to work in the morning and all of a sudden something is blocking the road in front of him and he notices something that looks all the world like a tipped over bowling pin. It's about 75 feet across, on the Starbird side of the craft that you see here (photo of craft shown on the audience screen), there was an air stair cutout door and a man, I wanna stress, this was a man, this is not an alien. He was wearing two-piece green military fatigues. He had a baseball cap with the bill turned up and he was shining a flashlight near the bottom of the steps. Above this air stair door, there was an interesting stinger or spire that tapered back and swept back to the end of the vehicle. An at the end of this

spire there was about an eight-inch dire sphere. And that's interesting because I keep getting reports from the eyewitnesses of spheres and balls and protrusions and prongs sticking out of these UFOs. And if you look at what the eye-witnesses are describing to us and you look and examine high voltage electrical equipment, it's a match. I believe I can make a case that the components that people are seeing on these UFOs are off-the-shelf, high voltage electrical components.

When this gentleman who was this military green-fatigue gentleman, when he noticed that he was being watched by Eddie Lexton, he scurried up this ladder, he slammed this door shut and then there was a high-pitched drilling noise. This craft levitated off the ground and then took off like a spark on a grinding wheel and made no sonic boom whatsoever. **This is back in 1966, rockets are obsolete, solid rockets are obsolete, jets are obsolete.**

(Audience Screen: Shows the following dates are shots of man-made UFOs)

August 13, 1947, Twin Falls, Idaho

November 20, 1956 - Danielson, CT

1961- Oklahoma. . . .

April 6, 1966 – Melbourne, AU

August 1967 – Calgary, Canada

1972 – Maracaibo, Venezuela

Feb 3, 1983 – Mobile, AL

Feb 26, 1983 – Kent, NY

1983 – Croton Falls, NY

1983 – Westchester County, NY

May 14, 1988 – Gresham, Oregon

1990 – Belgium

1994 – Buxton, England

1995 – Repton, England (Shows UFO shape of a pyramid but could it be man-made?)

2001 – Chicago O'Hare Airport

Dr. Greer: So how can all this be true? And we're still flying jets.

(Audience Screen: Video shows an Elon Musk tweet that says:)

“How NOT to land an orbital rocket booster” And a series of rocket explosions are viewed. Dr. Greer showed the explosions as a comical break.

Dr. Greer: It's not comical when astronauts I know have friends that died in this, the SS Challenger tragedy occurred January 28, 1986.

Audience Screen/Speaker: The malfunction of the SS Challenger is viewed by the audience. The audience screen shows a view of 2 females, 5 males died within the Challenger. The Speaker says: We're awaiting, there holding their breath just I'm sure as everyone else is, in the center of the fire and the smoke you can't see any form of what was once the shuttle.

Dr. Greer: Here they are going up on a Roman candle 40 years, 50 years, 60 years after we already had gravity control. This is the biggest coverup scandal in the known history of the world, full stop.

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian: We've already got the technology to do away with solid rocket boosters. We've already got the technology to take away completely liquid rockets. Why wasn't the Challenger crew briefed on this technology if we already had the breakthrough in 1954?



**Figure 17. Astronauts that died in the SS Challenger tragedy.**

Ginex: This is a stunning allegation that the CIA-MIC team of the rich and powerful would continue to have human lives be at risk of deadly flights when in fact, the use of antiquated bio-boosters are used instead of the technology that existed in 1954. This is because of their refusal to enter the new world of zero-point energy because they want to continue getting rich and powerful with bio-fuels around the world. Are our government leaders that stupid to not understand

that we have developed zero-point energy? How is it this author and millions of people are aware of the scientific discoveries that have been available since the 1950s but they are immune to utilizing them? Is it because the CIA-MIC have control of the America media and have effectively kept the public ignorant of the new technology that would free us from the stupidity of killing one another to access the bio fuels that could be eliminated? The CIA-MIC limited minds rather see lives destroyed and our air polluted then rescue us from the threats we endure today because they only wish to continue the controls and wealth they have.

Dr. Greer: And so people get into, how can this be? I put this out a lot 'cause it's not declassified document, but you have an organization called MAJIC, M-A-J-I, Majority Intelligence Committee and a few others (NRO Document, 28 July 1991) that run these covert projects. They are beyond black, what do I mean? They are unacknowledged special access projects. I'm sure you also unacknowledged, but these are the projects that are off the radar even of the people who managed the black projects. So I call this beyond black, these are way off book and this was a security alert with the distribution list back in the '90s.

So I gave this to some people in the Pentagon, like Admiral Wilson, who I briefed to as the head of intelligence, Joint Chiefs of Staff. And they got inside the program. I'm doing that now for a whole new generation of people since the law was passed, to get to the bottom of what UFOs are or what they call now UAPs, nobody calls them that. It's ridiculous. Let me tell you what our UFO, UFA, they make up these fake names that are obfuscating, unexplained aerial phenomenon (UAPs) like ball lighting or something. No it isn't.

First of all, it's not unexplained. Secondly, it's not aerial. And it's not just some phenomenon. They're either man-made UFOs or extraterrestrial. That's it, keep it simple. The hardest thing for the senators and the White House people and the general public and

particularly the media to understand, or scientists, is that if this is true, how could it be that it has been kept secret from the people, they're very good at counterintelligence. So it's structured as Eisenhower warned us, we're the Military Industrial Complex.

(Audience Screen: Jan 17, 1961, Eisenhower Farewell Address.)

In the councils of government, we must guard against the acquisition or unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought by the Military Industrial Complex.

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: A very strong warning of what he saw coming because he'd been living with it for eight years. The CIA was only created in 1947 and the Pentagon and its generals were gaining much more power. And as the nuclear age progressed and Eisenhower saw it. The combination of military power with industry. If you think about what the industrial part is of the Military Industrial Complex. The industrial is basically the fossil fuel giants and the chemical companies and now increasingly the pharmaceutical companies that are running rampant and increasing their wealth by astronomical proportions.

(Audience Screen. Shows the following statistics:)

Worth of proven oil reserves: \$150 Trillion

Worth of proven coal reserves: \$40.5 Trillion

Worth of proven uranium reserves: \$1.0 Trillion

Dr. Greer: Look at these numbers, \$150 trillion in oil, that's actually an underestimate now, \$40 trillion in coal, a trillion in uranium, but that's just the raw, when you multiplier effect, when you take it from there to retail and creating the energy, its many more hundreds of trillions and that's what's being protected, along with the Brenton Woods Petrodollar, where they decided to make the dollar the reserve

currency of the world. But it's based cost the Petrodollar. So the entire macroeconomic, global economic system is sitting on a crumbling foundation of the energy system we use. And it's gonna have to be transitioned. It should have happened 100 years ago. Now we're out of time.

Dick Russell, Environmental Journalist: The malefactors of great wealth, as Teddy Roosevelt once warned us about, writing the laws, paying politicians to write the laws that they want. Why is that happening?

(Audience Screen: Shows a book title:)

Climate In Crises by Robert F. Kennedy, Jr, and Dick Russell. The cover shows: Who's causing it, who's fighting it, and how we can reverse it before it's too late.

Dick Russell: And Robert Kennedy Jr. wrote the introduction to both additions of my recent book, which was "Horseman of the Apocalypse", became "Climate In Crisis" in its most recent version. And he said this, which I think is quite apropos to what I've been talking about today. "They work together in lockstep, coordinated by Capital Hill trade associations, lobbying firms, captive agencies, and paid off politicians to increase authoritarian control, to transform all of us into mindless consumers, to shift middle class wealth, to billionaire plutocrats and to liquidate our purple mountain majesties and our entire planet. They have declared war on democracy and personal freedom."

A shadowy government with its own air force, his own navy, its own fundraising mechanism and the ability to pursue its own ideas of the national interest, free from all checks and balances and free from the law itself.

Dr. Greer: So get your mind about this, there is the government, constitutional government of the United States and then there's this other secret government operation which has more money, more power, more technology. It is a criminal enterprise. It is not sanctioned by the president, that is not sanctioned by Congress, and yet they're using our tax dollars and are raping the planet and destroying the Earth and impoverishing half the planet. That's what we have to fix.

Michael Schratt, Military Aerospace Historian: We've got at least 109 UFO crash retrieval cases. All we need is one to be correct. And if they exploited the technology associated with these craft and procured that and put it into our aerospace industry, they have made a tremendous breakthrough in aerospace technology that I think that our Challenger astronauts should have been briefed on. And we could have avoided all of this obsolete technology and we could all move forward to that wonderful world and are not basically bound to these oil (bio) industries.

Dick Russell: Some people wonder why we don't know more about this. Why isn't the media telling us what's really going on? We have about 15 billionaires and six corporations controlling 90% of the media in the United States. We've got AT&T, Comcast, Walt Disney Company, National Amusements, that includes Viacom and CBS News and Fox Corporation. They rely on advertising revenue and that's gonna mean they're towing a certain line. This is a CIA document, released in 1991, a surprise that was released and it says that:

(Audience Screen: Shows a CIA document dated 1991, it says):

“PAO now has relationships with reports from every major wire service, newspaper, newsweekly, and television network in the nation. This has helped us turn some “intelligence failure” stories into “intelligence success” stories, and it has contributed to the

accuracy of countless others. In many instances we have persuaded reporters to postpone, change, hold, or scrap stories that could have adversely affected national security interests or jeopardized sources and methods.”

Dr. Greer: Here's another part of your “Truman Show” everyone's been forced to live in, the idea that we have a free press or that we have a free market economy. Pray tell any economist in here, I challenge you, how do we have a free market if the most important scientific breakthroughs of the last 100 years have been ruthlessly confiscated, people murdered and kept off the market? No it's a controlled economy, it's a controlled media, it's an abomination and it's killing the planet.

Maurice Campbell, Floyd Sweet Associate: There were days when I wished I had never seen free energy. The amount of pain that you wake up at 3 o'clock in the morning because you can't do anything. And you know that pollution can be cleaned up and everyone is on the same economic basis. And because you're powering everything with the free energy, you can do really what the philosopher Joseph Cambell said, he said, to seek after your bliss. And I think that free energy does it. And so what do we do?

Dr. Greer: Well the current paradigm we just went through, the new world would be unlimited abundance. No poverty in 20 years. There would be no poverty on Earth in 20 years with these technologies. Universal peace, because you're not fighting over everything now and Earth and harmony with humanity and the biosphere restored.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist: It's important to realize that the technology that is required to heal the Earth already exists and has existed for a long time. That the problem is not the fundamentally technological. If we came into coherence around the goal of healing Earth, we could do it in five years because the capacity of like to heal

is just incredible. But we're just in the way of it all the time. I mean even look what happens if you stop paving over a parking lot in five years, cracks appear. Weeds are growing out of it, in 15 years, you see chunks of pavement here and there and trees are growing, in 50 years, you don't even know a parking lot was ever there. In order to maintain Earth in a state of ugliness and un-life requires constant effort because the power of life to live is so strong. That's what life wants to do. It wants to live.

Dr. Greer: We're only make 100 million cars a year. If we converted like that, which is not gonna happen, all manufacturing of automobiles to these zero-point energy generators, it would take, do the math, 15 years. We barely have 15 years left. The date I've been given, 2036 to 2040 and we're done.

Narrator: The scale of the transition is almost unthinkable. There are an estimated 14 million kilometers of paved roads across the Earth. There are many millions more of power lines comprising the so-called smart grid. A real smart grid would be no grid at all. We need a compassionate transition. Instead of displacing millions of workers who support today's energy infrastructure, we must enlist them in the radical transformation of our world that lies before us. We've all heard of the Hopi prophecy, probably, there are two lines on the Hopi prophecy. Right now, our entire planet is on the line, the upper line that terminates. We're an extinction-level event trajectory. That's the path we're on. There's another line in the Hopi prophecies and that's one that we have to jump onto that goes on and on forever. That's our choice. We, the people, have to choose it. It is not gonna be done for you like a Ouija board in Washington or at Wall Street. We're gonna have to unite and do this ourselves.

Scientist: You can imagine the civilization that has figured out the over-unity question as being one in which the centralization of power and therefore the centralization of the inputs necessary for the growth

of civilization becomes more decentralized. So rather than these power stations that are clustered around big cities, you can have energy generation mechanisms in every home. And this is why it's a new world. 'Cause it's the power to the people.

Dr. Greer: And what it means is literally not just electric power and energy, but actual political power. And in the industrial era, from the 1800s to now, it's gotten more and more concentrated. This is gonna return the power to every village and every person, even the deserts shall bloom, as it says in the Bible and in Africa and around the world, they're gonna leap frog pass where we are with all this electricity and wiring and power lines and power plants like they did telephones, they went straight to sell. But this is a bigger leap where all over the world, all these impoverished areas, every little village and community will have its own energy generator for pulling water out of the humidity of the air.

We have the technology to do that now, why isn't it used? 'Cause it uses a lot of electricity, which is polluting and expensive. It'll be a global village all interconnected, but also all self-sufficient, complete local self-sufficiency with no pollution. That's the world we could have had beginning in the 1920s, a 100 years later, may I suggest we accept it. It's time.

Michael Schratt: We are 100 years behind where we should be right now. Why are still pounding metal nails into boards to build houses? Why are we still loading up shipping containers on tankers and taking two months to get here? This is all a construct.

Dr. Greer: And why I call this a time snap. A time snap is when things have gone so far off track. The only way to fix it is for the people to unite and come up with a totally different strategy where in a decade to two decades, we make up for 100 years, it can happen. And you know, if nothing else, humans do wanna survive. But this is now a

survival question for every man, women, and child on the Earth, so that's why we have to do this.

Charles Eisenstein, Environmentalist:: We have to remember also that the capacity for life to heal is almost unlimited. And we see this already with people who are restoring ecosystems and regenerating farmland. Even in a few years, miracles happen. Springs that have been dead for generations come back to life. Species that hadn't been seen in the area seemingly magically reappear. And so we can't forget that, we can't succumb to a despair that is founded in our distrust of the power of life itself, which again is part of the origin of our current condition.

Dr. Greer: Visualize your house off the grid. Clean energy, no wiring. Why? 'Cause every device, whether it's this size device or your refrigerator, you have a small solid state quantum vacuum, zero-point energy device in it, running it. So there's no electro-magnetic fields running through your house because you don't need wiring. Think what that'll do to construction costs and the simplicity of it. And here we are in the Sahara Desert and you wanna grow food, you create a, a biosphere dome. It's run on free clean energy as we're demonstrated, you're growing oranges. You can grow crops, you can have different zones in it for different temperature and humidity control. So anywhere on the planet that you need to have foods, it could be done under controlled circumstances, digitally automated, but with no cost for the energy and the water. Virtually none. What that means is the food scarcity and starvation we're facing that goes away very quickly in a 20-year period.

(Audience Screen: Shows a typical neighborhood.)

Dr. Greer: Here's your typical street in your neighborhood, anywhere in the world. And as we bring these technologies out, the grid comes down, we don't need it anymore. When there's a snow storm or

hurricane or whatever, you don't lose power because you're not depending on a grid that's gonna be torn down by ice and snow and wind. You don't need wires, all these wires, they'll clutter of wires. You don't need them because every device will have its own source of energy. This could have been done decades ago.

As we bring these out, all these freeways will be replaced. All the lines, power lines will go away. We can float above the surface and in every city in the world, we're gonna see this transformation. Every village in the world. And then we have these cities, eventually where you're just floating. They're guided pathways. The ground is pristine. And then we're going out into space. So everyone remember where our destiny is. Our destiny is not just Earth, it's the whole cosmos.

How is that gonna be possible? The only way we're allowed to go outside our solar system is if we become a peaceful civilization. Otherwise, it's locked down. We are considered a planet that is dangerous and armed.

Scientist: Each one of us is very invested in the world as it is. We've built careers, relationships, and goals based on a world that doesn't include ETs and anti-gravity and free energy and healing devices and all this cool, abundant stuff. And so we need to understand and really know if we are ready for that investment to be disrupted. So one of the most powerful things that any of us can do is to look in our own hearts. Imagine the world that could be, and ask ourselves, are we ready for that? If the answer is yes, then hold that readiness in your heart in all the excitement that it's due. If the answer is no, if there are some lingering doubts or fears or concerns, then go into that. Follow that. That's an important thread that you can follow back to something inside of you that needs attention. It's that obstacle that may be keeping us from living in this new world.

(Audience Screen: Shows a photo of a forest.)

Dr. Greer: In [indistinct] Forest, in the Air Force base in 1980, a roughly pyramid-shaped craft landed. You've all heard this count probably but I'll recount it for you. And the part that's classified, you don't know. There were these kinds of luminous beams that literally teleported, floated outside this black pyramid and communicated with these air force officers and the ET said, "we are your descendants who have become interstellar. But we are from 500,000 years in the future and we are now here." They basically materialized time travel to 1980. Because this was a covert nuclear weapons facility that if that had been disclosed, could have triggered World War III and saying, you've gotta stop doing this, if you stay on this path, we, your children's, children's, children's, children's, 20,000 years into the future, we won't exist.

That was 42 years ago. So they have been warning, these civilizations from other star systems, some of them are our descendants. Not all, not all, but some are. The key thing to remember here is, that the fact that that happened is a message of great hope, it means that there is a chance, a good chance, if we reach into our higher consciousness and we go forward with a strategy that isn't based on materialism and greed.

This is a massive undertaking, my friends, but I'm convinced we can do it. But we have to completely rethink how we live, how we act, and the whole business model of what we're doing. And if we do that, here's the world we're gonna have, we will be remembered as the generation that pulled ourselves off the extinction line of the Hopi prophecy and moved on to the one that goes on forever.

(Audience clapping.)

Thank you all. We can do it.

[Narrator]: Nelson Mandela once said, “Our human compassion binds us the one to the other, not in pity or patronizingly, but as human beings who have learned how to turn our common suffering into hope for the future.”

Dr. Greer: We have every reason to have hope. The solutions already exist. If we come together as one human family, we can reclaim our lost century.

Ginex: This is the end of Dr. Greer's *The Lost Century*. Dr. Greer said, “We have every reason to have hope. The solutions already exist. If we come together as one human family, we can reclaim our lost century.” His reason to have hope, relies on the good chance, that we reach into our higher consciousness and we go forward with a strategy that isn't based on materialism and greed. This hope however, is very problematic, for it hinges on the continued problem of materialism and greed by people employed by the CIA, MIC and national media to control humanity and our Earth for their own existence. They do not share togetherness as one family for they consistently keep hidden the great scientific knowledge of zero-point energy that would free people to become self-sufficient to enjoy life both here on earth and the universe.

How could the people in the CIA, MIC and national media be so short-sighted and protective of their own lives when, through stupidity and arrogance they too will suffer the dissolution and pollution of our earth? Our civilization has gone mad as we are easily taught to kill one another for scarce resources, money, power and wealth. Our educational system is run devoid of the emphasis of truth and love for one another and life in our world. No, dear people, if we do not immediately revamp our educational and political systems to preserve humanity, love, compassion for one another, we will all never enjoy free energy and life throughout the universe.

To attain the prospect of humans enjoying one another, becoming all we can be, and enter the universe, we must fight for what's best for all people. Let go of the idea of wealth and power to enjoy life and seek that enjoyment in the lives all around you. Have you enjoyed the love and loyalty of an animal, like a dog, a cat, or other form of life, even a yellow flower that brings a smile on your face? That love is always returned and can be depended upon. Can we humans feel and provide that same kind of trust and love for each other? The sooner we are committed to let go of world wars, killing others for either greed, envy, or power, then the sooner we, human beings can live with lots of friends and meaningful lives. Is there any other worthwhile benefit then the love from another human being? Hey, wake up and take seriously the words of a great prophet, love one another. For then, we all can enjoy the richness of this world and what exists with life in the universe.

Let us not give up the opportunity to enjoy all life on earth and life in our universe.

## ***9.0 Are Humans Ready to Enjoy Life Throughout the Universe?***

The secret CIA together with high level corporations in the Military Industrial Complex (MIC) have, since the late 1950s, developed spacecraft that can transport human life anywhere in our galaxy. However, due to misinformation and coverup of free-point energy, the American people, and people worldwide, are kept ignorant of this phenomenal technology by the surreptitious CIA. This secret and corrupt agency provides millions of dollars to the national media and technical journals to not inform and educate the people. Instead, they repeatedly deny the existence of UFOs and extraterrestrial life to hold onto their power to control America and many countries on earth with a foolish end game to eventually dominate space. It appears they want to preserve the status quo, that is they may fear that current philosophies and ideologies that have been infused into their minds by political, educational, and religious institutions may be replaced by the cultures of alien life forms that have existed in the universe for hundreds of thousands of years.

Chapters 2, 3, and 4 of the book gives a well-documented overview of the coverups, Pentagon lies, and CIA-FBI murders! In June of 2023, Dr. Steven Greer held a three-hour press conference, calling for Congress to investigate CIA black budget military projects dealing with UFOs. According to Dr. Greer, illegal operations in recovering and reverse-engineering unidentified aircraft have been carried out by the secret CIA and high-level MIC representatives for

decades, without oversight and authorization by the White House and Congress.<sup>46</sup>

It is the aim of this author to get Americans and people around the world to get our Government (elected representatives) to have *free energy disclosed*, so that people in every country can lead their lives freely without having their resources sucked by the corrupt CIA Hidden Government and high level MICs.

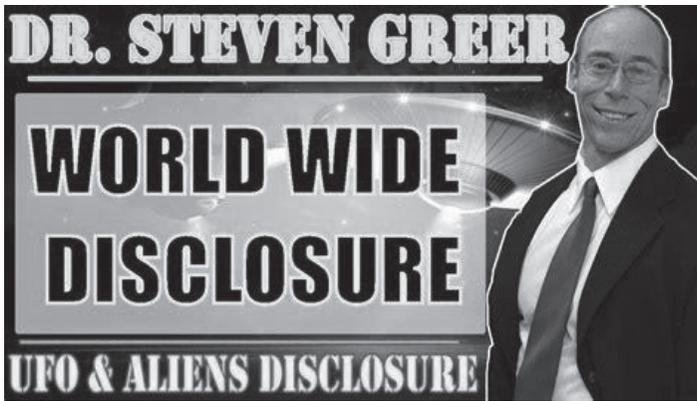
It is amazing that so few journalists in the media and television, are knowledgeable about the existence of extraterrestrials and few devote their energies to inform the people. Most of the disinformation and confusion is controlled by the secret CIA as they provide millions of dollars to the media to shut down real news and provide fake news (lies) to keep the American people confused and uneducated about the Truth. Truth is presented in the first chapter of this book. Without Truth of the greatest scientific discoveries, zero-point energy and anti-gravity, the human race has indeed lost 100 years of benefitting from them.

### ***9.1 Free Energy Disclosure for People Worldwide***

At the 3-hour press conference Dr. Steven Greer reported accounts that can be substantiated with over 700 high-level government and corporate whistleblowers who are committed to testify the UFO-extraterrestrial illegal operations. He provided United States and world maps littered with red pinpoints that represented bases for these alleged illegal CIA and MIC operations.

---

<sup>46</sup> Dr. Steven Greer, *3-hour press conference, June 2023*. <https://www.palmbeachpost.com/story/news/state/2023/07/28/congress-ufo-hearing-florida-uap-hotspot-david-grusch-testimony/70481287007/>



**Figure 18. Dr. Steven Greer is an American ufologist and retired physician who seeks disclosure UFO free energy.**

Dr. Steven Greer and attorney Derek Garcia have discussed the legal implications of filing a RICO (Racketeering Influence Corrupt Organization) lawsuit on behalf of those wronged by the actions of the corrupt entities that have been controlling the UFO extraterrestrial issues. Those entities are secret CIA officials and the top representatives of the Military Industrial Complex. Derek Garcia, a civil rights attorney from New Mexico is heading up the disclosure effort that is history making in many ways. His experience was 13 years with state and federal courts in both the federal district of New Mexico as well as the U.S. courts of appeals for the 10<sup>th</sup> circuits and the U.S. Supreme Court.

The Disclosure Project Legal Team effort by Dr. Steven Greer and Derek Garcia opens the door to obtain testimony depositions and subpoenas and enter into sites that have been run illegally. It is their objective to prove that government agencies (CIA and FBI) ran unauthorized black budget projects without the oversight of the President and approval of the Congress which is required by law to eliminate criminal activities. The violations run the gamut from murder, kidnapping, drug running, embezzlement of federal funds

and a host of other major felonies. A video presents Dr. Greer's Call to Action: Join the Disclosure Project Legal Team for UFO Disclosure!<sup>47</sup> Dr. Greer and attorney Derek Garcia discuss the legal implications of filing a RICO lawsuit on behalf of those wronged by the actions of the corrupt entities that have been controlling the UFO issue.

Dr. Greer reported accounts from over 700 high-level government and corporate whistleblowers willing to testify regarding the UFO and extraterrestrial issues and has been gathering evidence for decades on what he called an illegal secret government (namely, the Secret or Hidden CIA). He provided United States and world maps littered with red pinpoints that represented bases for these alleged illegal projects.

The support of more than 700 top-secret whistleblowers who have witnessed may violations caused many lives to be tampered with intimidating threats. To show just how deep the CIA coverup is, Dr. Greer has a written statement from ex-president Bill Clinton who said he had a little bit of information (about aliens) but he was reportedly admonished by a former CIA director and former President George H.W. Bush that said, "this is none of your business you're just the president and you're not to look into this any further." So, my dear readers, when you wonder just how deep a former president and the CIA controls our elected Government, you need to rise up with every other American and loudly proclaim that *The UAP Disclosure ACT* be adjudicated by the Supreme Court. More importantly, testimony depositions and subpoenas must be allowed by our federal and supreme courts to adjudicate the RICO lawsuit on behalf of those wronged by the actions of the corrupt entities.

---

<sup>47</sup> Dr. Steven Dr. Greer. *Call to Action: Join the Disclosure Project Legal Team for UFO Disclosure!* <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dBiuWC3DoE4>

At the June press conference, Dr. Greer called for government action – like hearings and issuing of subpoenas – to get to the bottom of the UFO/UAP issue. “We’re talking about projects where presidents, CIA directors, secretaries of defense and members of the congress, who have a need-to-know, have been either blatantly gaslit or denied access,” Dr. Greer emphasized, “That is the foundation of everything that we’ve done: That these projects are illegal, unconstitutional and have to be reigned in. Not doing so is a threat to national security.”

Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer introduced a 64 page proposal, appropriately named the Unidentified Anomalous Phenomena Disclosure ACT of 2023 (UAPDA), that would require the Pentagon to release any information it has gathered about unidentified flying objects. However, Schumer continues to put the military agencies in control. It is Schumer’s desire that Declassification of UAP records be largely up to the same entities that have blocked their disclosure for decades. Based on the new legislation, UAP records that are deemed releasable are to be publicly disclosed in their entirety no later than 25 years after their release following enactment of UAPDA. In other words, you’ll have to wait 25 years to see the fruits of the UAP Disclosure Act. Even then, the President can keep the data secret if he judges that their release may harm national security. In addition, the Federal Government shall exercise eminent domain over any and all recovered technologies of unknown origin and biological evidence of non-human intelligence that may be controlled by private persons or entities in the interests of the public good.

The UAPDA is part of the National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) which was passed by the Senate in July 2023 but it needs full congressional approval to be part of the NDAA. The bill authorizes \$886 billion in national defense funding. This is an astounding amount of money that finances the UAPDA portion of the NDAA. What makes it foolish, it would legally finance un-authorized black

budgets. Presently, the UAPDA financing is convoluted, complicated and confusing because it would fund black budgets not authorized by Congress or the President.

This year, Dr. Greer released an “URGENT” concern, The UAP Disclosure ACT is in jeopardy.<sup>48</sup> A war over UFO disclosure broke out at the Capital after House Republicans were accused of obstructing a bill (UAPDA) that would declassify records of mysterious or alleged UFO sightings.

Republicans appear to object to the UAPDA on the grounds that the proposed review board would be duplicative of the government’s new UFO analysis office. The U.S. military has established a new office to expand investigations into mysterious air activity commonly known as UFOs and officially called UAPs by the Pentagon. The new office, known as the All-domain Anomaly Resolution Office (AARO), was announced by the Pentagon. It performs analyses of anomalous, unidentified space, airborne, submerged and transmedium objects. An analysis objective is to determine if these objects could potentially pose a threat to U.S. national security.<sup>49</sup>

Based upon the number of UFOs shot down by the CIA military (refer to Chapter 2.0, Table 1 herein) it is overwhelmingly apparent that it is the secret CIA that poses a threat to alien visitors. It is surprising that alien UFOs have not, in any case, retaliated. In addition, in the recovery of UFOs, the military never found weapons of destruction. In truth, the national security threat to the United States is the secret CIA and their use of high powered weapons.

---

<sup>48</sup> Dr. Stenen Greer, “URGENT” *The UAP Disclosure ACT is in jeopardy.* <https://drstevengreer.com/uap-disclosure-ac/>

<sup>49</sup> Newsweek, U.S. *Military Creates New ‘Anomaly Resolution Office’ to Investigate UFOs.* <https://www.newsweek.com/us-military-creates-new-anomaly-resolution-office-investigate-ufos-1726540>

The lies and disinformation by the national news media, financed by the surreptitious CIA, continues today with the following report dated December 16, 2022, “A new Pentagon office set up to track reports of unidentified flying objects (UFOs) has received “several hundreds” of new reports, but no evidence so far of alien life. That’s according to the leadership of the All-domain Anomaly Resolution Office (AARO) the agency’s leadership told reporters Friday.<sup>50</sup> Recently, on March 8, 2024, the AARO placed a Pentagon report in the Washington Post to state for the American people that they found, “no evidence that extraterrestrial intelligence has visited Earth or that authorities have recovered crashed alien spacecraft and are hiding them from the public.”

So, once again, what was thought to be an independent office, the AARO appears to be ignorant of the the host of real, verifiable data shown in Chapter two. The crimes and murders of both humans and aliens by the CIA and FBI, are outrageous, buried with the insane excuse that to investigate would be a risk to national security. Dear readers, the risk is that the secret CIA and high levels of the MIC would lose the power and wealth they have enjoyed over the pass decades by covertly hiding from the American public the use of free energy and persist in the use of biofuels.

The new UAPDA, a duplicative effort of the AARO, advocated and supported by Senator Chuck Schumer appears to be weak and is why many republicans and Dr. Steven Greer are not in favor of its present form. It has been reported in Chapter 2 that some retrivals of aliens from shutdown UFOs by the military CIA are captive and in custody. It has been reported that President Eisenhower had met with several Extraterrestrials in three meetings at the Holloman Air

---

<sup>50</sup> Tara Copp of the AP, *Pentagon has received “several hundreds” of new reports, but no evidence so far of alien life.* <https://apnews.com/article/7227512231fa206da624f813455c2f0b>

Force base in New Mexico in 1954. There were many witnesses. An agreement called the Greda Treaty was 'signed' with a race called 'Alien Greys'. The UAPDA is an undertaking that should have been formed decades ago to report the alien meeting to the public.

There are numerous cases cited in Chapter 2 of live contact with aliens and of course, the testimony of Phil Schneider, the self-taught geologist and explosive expert, knew of 129 deep underground facilities constructed since World War II, he claimed to have worked in 13 of these tunnels linked to Area 51. Surely, instead of starting investigations only in the present by the AARO is a continued effort by the surreptitious CIA to conceal the Truth. Journalists should bring out the truth of these meetings and the numerous deaths committed by corrupt members of the CIA and FBI. Reports of the past violations do exist as provided in Chapters 2 through 4 and are readily available as shown in the Bibliography.

The new initiative of the UAPDA is several decades late when the public instead should be aware of the violations and deaths caused by the secret CIA and their henchmen in crime, corrupt members of the FBI. Chapter 2.0 has sufficient details that reveal many crimes committed since the formation of the CIA. All evidence has been disbanned by the CIA for the selfserving purpose to omit disclosure of shot down UFOs and the phenominal science of zero-point energy being developed from the downed UFOs. Isn't it extremely late to form the new UAPDA, an investigative group that should have been formed when President Eisenhower, under secret cover, met with Extraterrestrials? The CIA were intent of keeping zero-point energy and development of a man-made UFO secret from the U.S. Government. But why? We were not at war with any country or the aliens. The intent was to keep such knowledge under top secret so that the MIC can continue production of bio fuels and thereby increase the wealth of the bio-fuel (oil, coal) industries.

It is paramount that the efforts of the Disclosure Project Legal Team be the focus of disclosure of free energy, UFOs and the resolution of crimes against humans and aliens rather than a UAPDA and AARO that is essentially under control of the same power structure that has prevented disclosure for decades. The fact that the truth is being covered up by the AARO office makes it even more important that Congress hold OPEN hearings so the public can hear for themselves from courageous witnesses and whistle-blowers. By supporting the Disclosure Project Legal Team, the public will find out about the multiple crimes committed by individuals of the secret CIA, FBI and MIC. This effort surely will make the UAPDA and AARO efforts unnecessary when all the crimes against humans and aliens are exposed to the public.

### ***9.2 Brief Summary of the Disclosure Team Project***

Dr. Steven Greer provided a memo to all the main agencies of the U.S. government with return receipt requested. It is provided below.

“Through meetings that we have taken with key constitutional figures in the U.S. government, we have discovered that the operations connected to UFOs and UAPs extraterrestrial intelligence and related Energy Technologies are being run unconstitutionally and illegally therefore the non-disclosure agreements which people sign, the security oaths that they’ve been threatened are all null and void. They’re vitiated, they’re negated by the fact that those people didn’t know that they were working under an illegal RICO an illegal organized crime syndicate. They thought that it was something where the top down had been overseen properly by the president in Congress and we know that this is not true.”

Dr. Greer: So basically, that’s how I convinced the first tranche or group of disclosure project witnesses to come forward. But even to this day because of witness intimidation and the threats of people losing

their pensions and the threats of what have you, this is a problem and it extends well into the corporate sector. I want to make something very clear here, there's for example, a man who's been reaching out to me through an interlocutor for a while who is chairman of a major Fortune 100 company. If I said the company's name, everyone on this call would know it instantaneously. And this man, who's elderly now, wants to come forward but since his folks started talking to me he has had, he and his entire family, threatened.

Now, this is where you know and by the way, this man has the documents and proof of this major corporation possessing these Technologies we are talking about. And he feels terrible and deep regret that the world and the humanity is in the situation it is and he wants to come forward. But through this gangland thuggish Mafia style intimidation and criminal behavior he is still very much on the fence and inclined not to. So, this is a serious problem for disclosure and it goes from the presidency and Congress all the way through the captians of industry and corporations. So, my view of this is that this is not speculation. Now this is not a frivolous action and would be based on enormous amounts of direct evidence and direct witness testimony. We have a thousand times what most murder trials need to convict someone of a murder literally.

So, this is why this action is so important if there's a big F while we're standing up this process the U.S. government meaning the White House and the Congress finally do what they have been recommended since 1993. Back then I wrote the first sets of recommendations for the president and then later for members of Congress that I had briefed, like members of the Senate intelligence committee and the house government reform oversight committee. All of these people I briefed, and let me point out also, these meetings with senior members of Congress on relevant committees, every single one of them were denied access to these projects whether they're Senate

Intel, armed services, House Government reform and oversight. Even the chairman of the house government reform and oversight that I met with in the 90s flat out told me he had never been told anything about this issue and had been denied actively information on it.

So, I think that all of this makes a solid airtight case. You know, if we can find a judge in the federal system that isn't also corruptable or corrupt, I mean this is the 100 trillion million if.

Derek: Yes, I think part of the power of a civil lawsuit like this, the disclosure project legal team that would bring, um, is that, the U.S. attorney's office can use any evidence that we gather as part of a civilian suit or a civil suit and developed um, that including deposition testimony that's taken under oath. All of that evidence could be used to see criminal indictment of any individuals who are seen as complicit with and knowing in their criminal intents along with this criminal Enterprise. But also, the corporations can be criminally prosecuted.

Dr. Greer: The future of the planet is hanging in the balance and it's not an exaggeration to say so. One I want to point out, also I believe the statue also includes things like money laundering. And let me comment on this because in so many cases you follow the money. We have coming forward at the National Press Club and at the two-day event on June 12<sup>th</sup>, on June 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> a marine who was with five of his platoon buddies who came across a man-made alien reproduction vehicle about 300 feet in diameter as big round as a football field offloading illegal drugs and weapons in Indonesia in 2009.

We have the names of his platoon buddies. He's coming forward and he has provided testimony officially to the Pentagon and he will be there. Now why is that important because we have other witnesses who come forward including a man who worked at a black CIA site in Tennessee who was also involved with that end of it using

these clandestine man-made UFOs and involved heavily in moving vast quantities of contraband and drugs. Why, because it creates an all cash flow which is untraceable, off budget and is not even embezzled out of the black budget of the U.S. and Pentagon. But it's another revenue source. The men I've been talking to who were at Area 51 and Wright-Patterson uh, many of them have called the regular programs that do the reverse engineering and retrivals of extratresrial vehicles and what have you.

The legacy programs from the 40s but these rouge, what they call these rouge operations are also going forward on a parallel basis and are much more out of control than even the legacy ones that are unconstitutional. And so what you have here is a multilayered problem where there are extreme factions, let's call that because of compartmentalization of operations and intelligence. Many of the people who are innocently working in an underground base or in a secure compartmented information facility have no knowledge of these more extreme and murderous and criminal elements that are doing all these. The drug running and how the money is being created.

We have a man who has contacted me who is working for a contractor at the Dugway Proving Grounds and he was explicitly told that all transactions for the sector he was in called the Avery sector. By the way, all the names of these basis sectors locations are coming out on June 12<sup>th</sup>. The whole world's going to see it, we're not holding anything back, code names, code numbers, base locations, corporate names...all of it.

So, stay tuned, my point here is that he was told by an Air Force, a woman there, that all transactions for those activities were a hundred percent in cash. Moreover, the corporate contractors on a U.S. covert base owned 52 percent of the operations which created a means for them to maintain control over the technology and also not be

subject to any foia (Freedom of Information Act) um, requests or even in many cases, oversight. So this, I said for 30 years, there's a hybridized entity which Eisenhower called military industrial complex (MIC). **I want to be a little more specific, it's a hybrid criminal organization that's part governmental, that's illegal breakaway and part corporate private. But the dominate partner is private, it's where the money is.**

And so, this is another key part of the RICO action because here we're not only talking about a blatantly criminal activity that is covered under RICO. Now we have test people to beat subpoenaed who will testify, but we also can state that people are willing to testify. For example, one of the key people that I'm working with in Washington, literally oversees and manages the black budget of the U.S., meaning the legal part of the black budget that's known by the president and the Congress because there are highly classified items that are not enumerated that the public would know. However, this person and his bosses have never gotten access to the UFO UAP projects but now they know they exist.

So, we know that this is being run illegally and unconstitutionally but because of that if you win the very first meeting I had with these folks in a secure facility they said, where is the money coming from? I said well, let's take your B2 stealth bomber that they billed the government two billion dollars, it probably cost more like 100 million once it was designed as you know, but the other money goes out the back door like a mafia operation where they have a pizza parlor and all kinds of ill-gotten gains go through the front door and out the back is classic money laundering but also embezzlement in this case of U.S. federal funds.

We have a witness who worked for the Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC) who actually saw this happening. So we're talking about an enormous, the world's largest RICO criminal

organization is what we're talking about here. So we need serious legal help and we're also, by the way anyone listening, we're going to need serious funding help because even if every lawyer worked pro bono there are going to be some significant travel deposition, transcripts and all other kinds of expenses that the attorneys would not be able to pick up unless they're extremely well-heeled. And so we need also, people who could underwrite this action.

Derek: Part of the beauty of the RICO Act and the law in this area is that if we're successful in bringing this information in a convincing way that's ultimately decided by an everyday jury of everyday people or a civil jury in terms of proclaiming very specific individual actors, as well as the criminal enterprise to be racketeering influenced and corrupt, if that factual determination is made by a jury in the end it allows for treble damages to anyone that has been harmed and certainly you and your organization have been, you know, greatly harmed going decades back. But as you point out, we've all been harmed by suppression of these technologies, right. But it allows for attorney fees and costs as well and in being able to be recovered from these defendants. And so, part of our legal strategy as we're developing it, I think needs to be that we name individuals as defendants but then we give them proper incentive to plead and to come clean that they did not know they were acting or failing to act without proper congressional authority or without proper executive branch oversight in the chain of command.

And that allows their testimony then to be developed against the true principles of the, you know, the conspirators at the top of the change of command. And in securing their release, we can secure their testimony and be able to prevail in the end by proving that these, this illegal Shadow Government exists and has existed for a long time and it is just now when an everyday group of people, everyday citizens comes together and really pursues this in a court of law.

You know we went to war in 2003 on far far less evidence for weapons of mass destruction than exists developed by you, you know, for UFOs. And at this point as being extraterrestrial vehicles that the Shadow Government exists and we can prove it in court. Now we have the testimony, we have the documents, we have the evidence, we have had for a long time and I think we will prevail. But it's going to require everybody's efforts and a broad range of legal talents.

Dr. Greer I also wanted to ask your thoughts on amnesty to those who you know participated in these projects during the relevant periods but may not have been knowing actors. You know in the sense that they knew they didn't know, that you know, perhaps they were violating the law or perhaps they thought they were maintaining a secrecy oath that had actual executive branch authority behind it, if you may comment on that aspect.

Dr. Greer: Well actually, those people are already innocent victims. Actually they were just like let's call it a cog in the machine and they didn't know who was cranking and running the machine, all right. They're already protected under the law that was passed for people to come forward that was signed 2 days before Christmas 2022. And that's the basis of the witnesses that we're bringing now and bringing forward. However, I separate from that we are recommending and I recommended this back when Clinton was President. That there be amnesty for the culpable parties who did know. Why? Because if you're going to actually get these very high value senior folks to, let's say defect from this criminal group, those whistle-blowers who do have culpability need to have amnesty. So I am actively working and discussing 3 key things that need to be enshrined in an amendment or bill in Congress.

One is amnesty that you're talking about for a period, not a long period, might be a year or less. The other would be explicit protection of people's financial assets and or pensions which have been threatened

and are actually specified in some of these NDAs (nondisclosure agreements) that people have signed illegally. They didn't know if they were signing on behalf in a illegal operation. However, the other is federal witness protection or ones who feel they need it and there are a significant number of them.

Now, as a private organization unless we had a very large endowment, we would not be able to backstop and guarantee people's pensions nor would we be able to afford to have a tactical security team for all these hundreds of folks. Now, the federal government can't, so that's why we are recommending and you will see when I do my presentation at the National Press Club, there will be a set of recommendations for the executive branch and president, Department of Justice, and there'll be a set of recommendatoions for the Congress which I am refining as we speak today. And those will be very much given to encourage anyone in my private conversations with members of Congress and some other people in Washington.

I'm saying this very much needs to be done. But this is where we need the cooperation of the federal government for some of that. But luckily the people with whom I'm speaking are extremely sympathetic to that and realize we need it. For example, let's go back to this, the very highly placed executive with a major corporation who has the documents and the proof of these technologies which brought forward would end oil, and gas, and coal, and pollution forever. This man obviously benefited greatly from the secrecy because he was head of the big corporation. He doesn't want himself or his family at risk so he needs protection, but he also doesn't want his asset seats which can be under RICO.

So there needs to be a way to incentivize because one of the things I tell attorneys and radically eyed all kinds of activists is that an eye for an eye leaves a whole world blind. Let's not forget the group we're talking about have more money than the U.S. government, better

technology, more advanced technology by thousands of years from reverse engineering extraterrestrial vehicles. And they are vicious, they are thugs. So what you don't want to do is make an enemy where there's someone who wants to help you. Right. Who is highly placed, very highly placed.

So this is why a period of amnesty would be very important and I think there will be increasing political pressure to do that when they see that there's a credible civilian group like ours moving forward to take on both the corporate and governmental end of this. And I want to also say one thing that you and I haven't spoken about, there are people highly placed in other countries watching this. I've been on the phone with people in London, as you know, I've met with and briefed the Ministers of Defense of Canada, United Kingdom of Australia, all of whom could be supporting witnesses not to the U.S. situation but in their own countries where they similarly were denied access to these projects, notwithstanding the fact that they should have known. **And this group we're talking about is transnational, it's global and it's a global corrupt organization not just U.S.**

So this is going to get watched I'm quite sure by another, other countries that are facing the same problem that are sitting on the sidelines waiting to see what happens in the United States since the U.S. obviously is the center of power on most of these operations.

Derek: Yes, I think a lot of people have difficulty wrapping their eyeheads around this idea of an illegal Shadow Government has been used in words of Senator Daniel Inouye.

Dr. Greer: Yes, tell that, it's a wonderful story from when you were an intern up there.

Derek: Oh yeah, thank you, that's quite an interesting story. As we know Daniel in a way, one of the main individuals responsible

during the Iran Contra hearings for reigning in Oliver North and his gang, but I think that was just the tip of the iceberg and he's famous for saying, you know, there exists a legal Shadow Government with its own Army, its own Air Force, its own fund record raising mechanisms to paraphrase, free from the law itself in any sort of congressional oversight. And a lot of things, a lot of people suspect that he may have been speaking in hyperbole or exaggeration but I know for a fact that he was not. And originally, when the original May 2001 Disclosure Project Press Conference was released I was an intern in Capital Hill for both senators Mingaman and Dominici the New Mexico delegation. I watched attentively during that initial press conference and I had the privilege of catching up with Senator Inouye in the summer of 2001 in the Senate heart office building as a young intern. I approached him and said have you heard of the disclosure project, have you heard of Dr. Greer and his efforts to bring about formal acknowledgments of UFOs and advanced technology?

And he said, follow me to my office where he gave me a private meeting with the senator. And the senator confirmed to me directly that everything included in the press conference was real, was actually happening that UFOs were extraterrestrial vehicles that this issue has been obfuscated and concealed from the public for a number of decades and that it was all in fact, actual reality. He was not speaking in hyperbole during the Iran-Contra hearings, the illegal Shadow Government has its own military, their own advanced technology. He was highly highly interested in getting to the bottom of this, but even senators like Senator Inouye, who never lost an election have to be concerned with the six-year election cycle in the Senate and the two-year election cycle in the House. It's very hard, I think, for elected representatives because of the giggle factor, because of everything in the need to get reelected, and the need to continue fundraising to really get out in front of this issue.

So the movement we have seen lately has been tremendous, I think. Finally, after all these years and 22 years later, after Daniel Inouye confirmed to me personally that this was all a reality and not an exaggeration.

Dr. Greer: You know I had forgotten that story until you mentioned it to me a few days ago because you know, I deal with so many people and situations like this where it's confirmatory to everything that we're been saying. And I think you're right, I think for most people, their minds just can't quite get their minds around the extent of the criminal, and the hubris, and the outrageous operations that exist to keep the secret, the counterintelligence, the threats, the inducements. You know, I met with a member of this clandestine group back in 1993 before I briefed the CIA director and he said, **"Look we're given at least 10,000 people 10 million dollars each or more to secure their cooperation with this secrecy."** You know in my case, General Albert Stubblebine who had been head of Army Intelligence and Special Forces offered me in May of 1992, 2 billion dollars to become part of his team and be on sort of a policy board. And it was all illegally ill-gotten gains from the collapse of the Soviet Union held in Eastern Europe is what he told me.

So the amount of corrupt money and activities globally on this is very very substantial, but I think for the average person, and you make a very good point. One of the reasons we're doing and this is why everyone listening please send the link to the two-day conference, the 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> but the National Press Club event that's going to be streamed by the National Press Club globally over our channels for free, everyone can look at it. You should have all your members of Congress and your Senators, and everyone you know looking at it because this is where we're going to unveil the disclosure intelligence archive that has all this information. The master list of witnesses, they'll be redacted in terms of people's private names that don't want

to be known. But everyone who does want to be known will be on it. And as well, the entire collection of facilities, corporations, basis, project code names, etc. that we have, and every two or three days now we are having to update that list.

So we have much intelligence pouring in. So I hope all of you get involved with that and the more information we have the better. So we're asking for more whistleblowers to come forward and witnesses or people with information, that's specific information about locations of facilities, corporate projects, code names, code numbers, etc. Anyone with that information should contact us immediately since now we're a little less than three weeks out from that event.

The other thing I want to mention is, is that it's a very important strategy, this event in Washington that has been asked of me by some senior folks in Washington who cited exactly what you just said Derek. That the politicians who have to get elected every two years or six years or four if you're the president, they are very skittish about the giggle and the little green men, and the silliness factor of this subject. So the more we can put this kind of information out in front of the people because the politicians create enough social and political cover and demand that they act.

So, see, this is how things change, people don't understand 30 years on of my activity doing this, it takes a long time. But also, if you look at the civil rights movement that didn't happen overnight, that was percolating for decades and even the Kennedy brothers did not want to do all the Civil Rights bills at the time, they thought it would be politically difficult. But when the Civil Rights activists including but not limited to Martin Luther King and others created a groundswell of public and media activity that put this on the front burner then the Congress and the President acted.

So what I tell people having been involved, I'm old enough to be involved in the early civil rights and rights for women, and rights for gay people, rights for everybody that, and then being against the corrupt wars that we didn't need, that activity and the changes that flowed from it didn't come from the top down it comes from the grassroots up which is why it really is the power to the people, and we the people. I live here down the road from Thomas Jefferson's home, Monticello and that is what people need to understand these things happen because you and I and other people who are concerned citizens exercise their Bill of Rights, their rights and civil rights to express themselves and take action. Because that gives cover and support to the members of Congress who do want to act but they need to hear from us. They need to know we are concerned about this.

So I think this is the part of this that's very activist oriented and it's not that I'm, you know, wanting to be a political agitator it's that this is simply how a Democratic Republic works. You know people do have to get elected, they do campaign. If we were able we would, should have a packer Super PAC that would actually be the disclosure, that would be nonpartisan. And by the way, I want to emphasize everything we're doing is nonpartisan, 100 percent because some of the biggest supporters of disclosing this issue are even, quickly divided on either side of the red-blue, left-right aisle. This issue which I have made this point for 30 years, absolutely transcends the facture lines of normal partisan politics and thankfully, if you look at the letter sent to the Pentagon recently by 16 senators, that's one-sixth of the Senate, it's very bipartisan. It's from people from both sides of the aisle which something this Cosmic and Global, and a great importance should be there, should be complete non-partisan approach to this.

Derek: When the people lead, the leaders will follow. And we know we will keep the faith and I certainly am one to believe that the

force of law and the rule of law, regardless of political affiliation, and regardless of whatever has happened in the past, and people's compromised values in the past will cede to the ultimate truth on this issue and even for senators like, in a way who secured some of the initial funding, the Secret Pentagon program, at least through the legal government, 22 million dollars in 2007 working with Senator Reed and Senator Stevens that also was a bipartisan approach that unfortunately sort of fell apart at the time of Senator Daniel Inouye death in 2012. But I do know, that he, his particular views on this issue was that it is beyond any sort of red state or blue state considerations that we're all in this together.

Dr. Greer: Absolutely. And remember, most people may have missed this when I did a YouTube about this a couple of years ago. I spoke to Senator Reid, who at the time was the majority leader of the Senate, his right hand guy on that issue, in the UFO issue, was a General Herbert with whom I have spoken, and he and the Senators didn't know that when they got influenced to put those 22 million dollars into Bigelow Aerospace that they were pitting it into a cutcut operation of this criminal activity. And what General Herbert said to me personally, over and over again, is that for the 22 million dollars they got nothing valuable back. If they at the most, he had been an army pilot, he said basically I got a snapshot from 40,000 feet which anyone who would have read any UFO book from the above Top Secret with Timothy Good or anything else from the 80s would have had more information. And he said, and I told him, I said yes because the person who was the consiglieri and the architect of that project for Mr. Bigelow, a very well-placed member of this criminal operation, and he didn't know that.

And so what people need to understand we have to be very careful about this. Just because the Congress authorizes or the president authorizes an investigation like there is now at Arrow this office at the

Pentagon doesn't mean it's clean, doesn't mean it's actually scientific, doesn't mean it has to be overseen and given the corrupting influence, and money, and power and threats of this criminal organization we have to assume that they will be compromised. That's what happened to Senator Daniel Inouye and Reids and Steven's initiative that money, the what I said to General Herbert was, visualize this you open the toilet lid, dump 22 million dollars into it and hit the flush button. That's what happened and so if it had been 22 billion dollars, it would have been the same dynamic.

So, having you know, this is the sort of information that also goes into a RICO because this general and everyone involved in that that's 22 million dollars in taxpayer money exactly that was essentially taken under false pretense and thrown away, totally thrown away.

Derek: Again, money laundering directly, one of the enumerated crimes that we can directly prove in a court of law. Now through deposition testimony, through live testimony through in court proceedings, I'm hopeful that the rule of law will once again, you know, approve to be a force for change and good. And it's going to take civilians, it's going to take civil lawyers of all stripes, and capacities. So please get in touch with our assembling legal team, some of our volunteers, pro bono attorneys, paralegals, law students and all other individuals with any sort of connection with the legal profession should get in touch with us at the links provided as part of this video. And one of our team will be in touch with you and we are very excited to work with you and to bring specialized areas of expertise on board because this is certainly a story and a legal initiative that is going to, is far beyond the capabilities of any single attorney or any single, you know, group of legal professionals beyond just a single jurisdiction, or a single mindset, or a set of expertise. So, I think we need to assemble everybody from intellectual property law, patents, related litigation, civil rights law, constitutional rights,

we also need criminal defense for alleged violations or non-disclosure agreements, you know secrecy oaths, that sort of thing, related clearances, everybody with expertise in these areas should contact us immediately.

If you have experience serving in the House and Senate Foreign Intelligence, foreign relations committees, energy and natural resources committees, oversight committees of all sorts please get in touch with us and of course, anything having to do with Advanced Energy, electric gravitics, and related technologies laws and policies again, our email address that's been established by a team disclosure. legal gmail.com. Please include your full legal name and all relevant contact information, your interest in working in the subject area, your States in which you're licensed to practice law, your current resume if you can upload that through our reform link and, one of our team members will be in touch with you in short order. Thank you.

Dr. Greer: I want to thank you Derek for hitting this up. You know I'm sort of putting a thousand directions every day but I've always wanted to do this and thank you for taking your time to head this up and help organize it. **And all of you who respond I want to thank you in advance because, you know, if we don't have the rule of law then we're in the jungle and so, if we want to go forward as a civilization we'd only need to have this matter truthfully disclosed and the technologies brought forward (made bold by Ginex).** But we also need to live under the rule of law otherwise whatever we, we're you know, we're living under some sort of undisclosed totalitarian or authoritarian criminal group really. I mean, that you know, so this gets into really some basics of, as a civilization, as a people in America how we want to go forward and to correct a big mistake that happened under Eisenhower's watch, because he took his eye off the ball a bit in the late 1950s.

And so we have now whatever it is 65 years of this entire matter being run very much illegally and criminally and that needs to be corrected. We need to correct this problem and that is part of how the documentary coming out is called *The Lost Century and How to Reclaim It*. But this is part of how we reclaim it, it's not just a technology and the energy, it's through the reestablishment of the trust of the people and the rule of law, and our government of, and for, and by the people being properly run.

I also want to emphasize that all you military and office holders have taken an oath to uphold and defend the Constitution against all enemies foreign and domestic. And so, I think we have to remind ourselves, those who took those oaths, whether they're a politician or someone who's a cabinet level person or someone who's been in the military or the government that is something that everyone should begin to take very seriously on this matter. And now that we can prove and establish that these projects were run criminally, even though 99.9 percent of everyone involved didn't know that, I mean I've spoken to Navy Seals and Delta Force people and people at Area 51 and they were just doing their job in a compartmented operation, they had no idea the Congress and the President were not read in and didn't know or that even senior flag officers at the Pentagon were denied access and threatened. They didn't know. How would they, this has been quite frankly my task and job is to get to that level and the bottom of it.

And this is something that I learned in December of 1993 when I laughed out loud when the person setting up my meeting for the CIA director for Bill Clinton said they made enquires and can't get any information on this. I said this cannot be true. I'm a young doctor, I was like, you're right, I don't know how old you are now but I was like 37 or something and I go this is not possible. And then I found out in fact it was possible, and that's how the system had been run

for a very long time for, you know, 40 some years before I went into that briefing.

And so, I think that we have to understand that this is not just an academic exercise, this has real consequences to the future of our planet and to the United States of America and to humanity that this gets resolved in a peaceful manner. And that's why we want this to be very clear.

We are not looking to have anything that is some, uh, you know, violent uprising. We're looking to do this, and unwind this through a peaceful legal means both by our actions as a civilian operation and project, but also through the Congress and the White House. It can be done, but it's going to take a lot of coordinated effort, our RICO effort, the Congress's effort, and I think ultimately, the cooperation of the media.

And so, my last appeal would be people who have contacts in the major media, who they can send this YouTube link to, should do so because they think they're going to find there's some very news-worthy information here.

So again, thank you guys, I know we got to run but until next time. And thank you Derek and everyone you're working with and Paige and others.

Derek: Thank you Dr. Greer and I look forward to seeing you June 12<sup>th</sup> at the National Press Club.

### ***9.3 Strive to Enjoy Life Throughout the Universe.***

Dear readers, much of this book has been devoted to inform you of the atrocities, violence and murder the secret CIA and arrogant MIC corporations have inflicted upon countries throughout our beautiful earth. The question is, can it be undone? The afflictions are enormous today and it would appear we are overwhelmed as we look at the tens of millions of illegal immigrants that have entered through the Texas border, the rise of human deaths due to fentanyl, and the constant threat of wars by countries that believe they have the opportunity to subcumb, what appears to be, a weakened America.

It is why this author was motivated to write this book. America is presently led by Joe Biden, an incompetent president that is obviously corrupt and does not apprehend the danger overwhelming many states with immigrants that are not fully identified nor knowledgeable of America's constitution. Perhaps the biggest threat may in fact, affect the lives of citizens of America as the economy, failing education, cost of food, home ownership, and high rates of interest are difficult to contend with.

The question remains, how can Americans solve the delimma of a poor presidential leader, a corrupt CIA that controls the military forces, and a large component of the Military Industrial Complex that seeks power and wealth over the health and prosperity of American citizens? Part of this question has been answered. As Sigund Freud, founder of psychoanalysis stated, "You must first define the problem before you can solve the problem". To all concerned readers, this book has defined the problem. We have to dismantle the corrupt CIA that has infected the political branches of the United States Government, are a threat to our freedoms, and our great country unique for its Constitution that provides the opportunity for all people to acquire a wholesome life to be all they can be.

The answer is up to us, every individual, to take the problem seriously to retain our freedoms. We have witnessed two outstanding leaders who have dedicated their lives to fight for the freedoms our forefathers drafted in the United States Constitution. They are, one of long proven dedication to improve our lives, Dr. Steven Greer. This book validates his commitment to make our motherly earth a peaceful home for all people by exposing the corrupt CIA and forming a team of lawyers to get our Supreme Court to have free energy disclosed for the public in all countries. The other, one who has already proven in office to be one of the most effective leaders to raise the economy of the United States, former President, Donald John Trump.

These two men are leaders; one to introduce all Americans and people worldwide, to the phenomenal scientific achievement that allows us to enjoy life on earth and travel through the galaxies; and the other, has the leadership acumen to uplift America socially and economically. Both will have a great impact of uplifting the lives of people around the world to have better productive lives. And to the pleasant surprise of all, an opportunity to meet other living entities in the universe. How wonderful it would be to learn of the histories and philosophies of entities that have lived for thousands of unknown years in the universe.

So I end, dear readers, with the hope that the two leaders mentioned will be successful in having humans take a more promising path to a more healthy and fulfilling life. To do this, support Dr. Steven Greer in his effort to achieve worldwide disclosure of free energy and get everyone you know to elect Donald Trump to be the next president of the United States.

### **9.3.1 Disclose Zero-Point Energy**

By tapping into zero-point energy, we would unlock a virtually unlimited reservoir of clean, free energy. Extraterrestrial space craft

are known to utilize zero-point energy. When the cost of energy goes to zero, the cost of agriculture and manufacturing becomes negligible as it eliminates energy and labor to pull raw materials from the earth, shipping, processing, and growing food to building a skyscraper. The cost of agriculture and manufacturing become negligible. Other critical solutions, like water desalinization to end drought or air pollution, both of which are prohibitively expensive due to energy costs, would become viable utilizing free energy. Such access to zero-point energy would have us create a new world where all people live in perfect harmony. This opportunity is possible within our lifetimes. This life-giving opportunity would mean the end of oil, gas, and coal, including the need for a centralized power grid. But the CIA and MIC will stop at nothing to protect the hundreds of trillions of dollars that would be at stake.

Dr. Greer and his RICO team of lawyers have initiated the process of reversing a trend that leads to the term, “Planetocide, the deliberate killing of an entire planet with malice of forethought.” An outcome promoted by the surreptitious CIA and MIC through greed, stupidity and power to continued use of bio fuels. The results are a devastation threat to all life on earth. Chapters 2 through 4 verify that Planetocide can be reversed by people around the world by confronting the surreptitious CIA threat and do everything they can to replace it. This can be done by truthful U.S. leaders and the American people who insist the RICO CIA case is brought before the Supreme Court to adjudicate the violent crimes. It is the Supreme Court mandate to reach a fair disposition for all parties that suffered by the crimes committed. The final outcome will permit disclosure of free energy for use by people in all countries and the wonderful prospect to enjoy life in the universe.

### 9.3.2 Impeach Joe Biden

America has the worse president ever elected in United States history. With the amount of confusion and instability existing in America, it is necessary to inform all citizens that Joe Biden must be impeached or removed before the next presidential election. To clearly indicate why, refer to the footnote below<sup>51</sup>. If the corrupt offenses and stupid decisions by President Biden are not taken seriously, then inaction will definitely reduce America to a 3<sup>rd</sup> world country and the freedoms provided by our Constitution will be lost making us become dopes ruled by a dishonest government.

In spite of all the substantiated reasons listed in footnote<sup>51</sup>, it appears virtually impossible to impeach Joe Biden. The House Republications have a narrow majority and even if they were to successfully impeach Biden, 60 senators would override efforts to remove Biden from office since the Democrats are in control of the Senate. Still, I appeal to all Americans to make their voices heard through all media by getting the reasons provided throughout this book soundly understood. They must forcefully fight for their freedoms by loudly proclaiming Joe Biden be removed from office and replaced with a president they can **Trust**. To do nothing, will allow America to become a land of indoctrinated fools and no longer the special country that provides opportunity for all.

It is my nature to always look for a better outcome and not be trapped by weakness of mind. American citizens have the vivaciousness that made America great and it is that will to live wholesome prosperous lives that will eventually have all people learn to love one another. It is the fond hope of this author that that humans will enjoy the many entities that exist throughout the universe.

---

<sup>51</sup> Nicholas Ginex. *Public Impeachment of President Biden Before the 2024 Election*. <https://iranpoliticsclub.net/club/viewtopic.php?f=8&t=2314>

## *Bibliography of Documents and Videos*

FN or Note	Author or Source	Video Link or Source
Note 1	Virendra Soni	<i>Nicholas Ginex reaches out to enlighten people with perceptive thoughts on religion, philosophy, God, the universe and politics</i> <a href="https://burningdesire.in/interview-with-author-nicholas-ginex/">https://burningdesire.in/interview-with-author-nicholas-ginex/</a>
Note 2	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Introduction to Truth – Review of the Universal Mystery Book by Anwar Shaikh</i> <a href="https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/intro-truth/index.htm">https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/intro-truth/index.htm</a>
1	Nicholas Ginex	<i>What the Qur'an Reveals Section 9.3.1.</i> <a href="http://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf">http://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf</a>
2	nexusnewsfeed	<a href="https://nexusnewsfeed.com/article/unexplained/beyond-roswell-the-five-ufo-crashes-in-new-mexico-july-1947">https://nexusnewsfeed.com/article/unexplained/beyond-roswell-the-five-ufo-crashes-in-new-mexico-july-1947</a>
3	Bill Moyers	<i>The Secret Government: The Constitution in Crisis</i> , <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_sstDwKTCpM">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_sstDwKTCpM</a> .
4	Kevin Shipp	<i>CIA Agent Whistleblower Risks All To Expose The Shadow Government</i> <a href="https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/new-cia-agent-whistleblower-risks-all-to-expose-the-shadow-government/">https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/new-cia-agent-whistleblower-risks-all-to-expose-the-shadow-government/</a>

5	UFO Evidence	<i>Scientific Study of the UFO Phenomenon and the Search for Extraterrestrial Life</i> , <a href="http://ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1683.htm">http://ufoevidence.org/documents/doc1683.htm</a> .
6	Dr. Steven Greer	<i>Dr. Greer 2001 National Press Club Event 2001</i> <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4DrcG7VGgQU">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4DrcG7VGgQU</a>
7	Nicholas Ginex	<i>US agencies maintain secrecy of UFO and zero-point energy technology.</i> <a href="http://www.nicholasginex.com/2020/04/26/u-s-agencies-maintain-secrecy-of-ufo-and-zero-point-energy-technology/">http://www.nicholasginex.com/2020/04/26/u-s-agencies-maintain-secrecy-of-ufo-and-zero-point-energy-technology/</a>
8	Stephen Kinzer	<i>The Guardian, From mind control to murder. . .</i> <a href="https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/sep/06/from-mind-control-to-murder-how-a-deadly-fall-revealed-the-cias-darkest-secrets">https://www.theguardian.com/us-news/2019/sep/06/from-mind-control-to-murder-how-a-deadly-fall-revealed-the-cias-darkest-secrets</a>
9	Zalin Grant	<i>Why did they really murder former CIA director William Colby?</i> <a href="https://themillenniumreport.com/2017/02/why-did-they-really-murder-former-cia-director-william-colby/">https://themillenniumreport.com/2017/02/why-did-they-really-murder-former-cia-director-william-colby/</a>
10	Jeremy Kuzmarov	<i>CovertAction Magazine 10 December 2022, Journalist Gary Webb was murdered after exposing CIA Drug Trafficking</i> <a href="https://www.globalresearch.ca/eighteen-years-ago-today-journalist-gary-webb-murdered-after-exposing-cia-drug-trafficking/5802011">https://www.globalresearch.ca/eighteen-years-ago-today-journalist-gary-webb-murdered-after-exposing-cia-drug-trafficking/5802011</a>
11	Prof. G. Cope Schellhorn	<i>Is someone killig our UFO investigators?</i> <a href="https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_scientistkilling03.htm">https://www.bibliotecapleyades.net/sociopolitica/sociopol_scientistkilling03.htm</a>
12	Jacob B. Hornberger	<i>Future of Freedom Foundation, The National Security State: The biggest mistake in U.S. history.</i> <a href="https://www.fff.org/2017/06/02/national-security-state-biggest-mistake-u-s-history/">https://www.fff.org/2017/06/02/national-security-state-biggest-mistake-u-s-history/</a>

13	David S. D'Amato	<i>The Future of Freedom Foundation, The Legal Origin of the State Secrets Doctrine.</i> <a href="https://www.fff.org/explore-freedom/article/legal-origin-state-secrets-doctrine/">https://www.fff.org/explore-freedom/article/legal-origin-state-secrets-doctrine/</a>
14	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Restructure the Shadow Government that Control America.</i> <a href="https://www.nicholasginex.com/2022/10/29/restructure-the-shadow-government-that-controls-america/">https://www.nicholasginex.com/2022/10/29/restructure-the-shadow-government-that-controls-america/</a>
15	American Thought Leaders	<i>Exclusive With Data Scientists: Public Data Shows 432,000 Trump Votes Removed in Pennsylvania.</i> <a href="https://rumble.com/vch5mv-exclusive-with-data-scientists-public-data-shows-432000-trump-votes-removed.html">https://rumble.com/vch5mv-exclusive-with-data-scientists-public-data-shows-432000-trump-votes-removed.html</a>
16	Russell James Ramsland, Jr.	<i>Allied Security Operations Group, Antrim Michigan Forensics Report, ver 2, 12/13/2020.</i> <a href="https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/20423772-antrim-county-forensics-report">https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/20423772-antrim-county-forensics-report</a>
17	Peter Navarro	<i>The Navarro Report, Vol I, II, III – Feb2, 2021.</i> <a href="https://peternavarro.com/the-navarro-report/">https://peternavarro.com/the-navarro-report/</a>
18	Thomas Swan	<i>The Crime Wire, The 25 Worst CIA Crimes and Atrocities.</i> <a href="https://thecrimewire.com/institutional/Top-25-Crimes-of-the-CIA">https://thecrimewire.com/institutional/Top-25-Crimes-of-the-CIA</a>
19	William Blum	<i>Foreign Policy In Focus, The CIA, Contras, Gangs, and Crack.</i> <a href="https://ips-dc.org/the_cia_contras_gangs_and_crack/">https://ips-dc.org/the_cia_contras_gangs_and_crack/</a>
20	Dr. Ahreeman	<i>Trump is the most accomplished US president in history.</i> <a href="https://iranpoliticsclub.net/history/trump-accomplishments/index.htm">https://iranpoliticsclub.net/history/trump-accomplishments/index.htm</a>
21	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Disclose ET UFO Technology for Humanity,</i> <a href="https://www.nicholasginex.com/2019/01/26/disclose-et-ufo-technology-for-humanity/">https://www.nicholasginex.com/2019/01/26/disclose-et-ufo-technology-for-humanity/</a>
22	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Understanding the Alien Extraterrestrial Mind</i> <a href="https://iranpoliticsclub.net/features/extraterrestrial-mind/index.htm">https://iranpoliticsclub.net/features/extraterrestrial-mind/index.htm</a>
23	Nicholas Ginex	<i>History, God and Religion,</i> <a href="https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/history-god/index.htm">https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/history-god/index.htm</a>
24	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Alien Extraterrestrial Culture, History, and Beliefs.</i> <a href="http://iranpoliticsclub.net/features/extraterrestrial-culture/index.htm">http://iranpoliticsclub.net/features/extraterrestrial-culture/index.htm</a>

25	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Does Consciousness Pervade the Universe?</i> <a href="https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/consciousness-pervade/index.htm">https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/consciousness-pervade/index.htm</a>
26	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Future of God Amen</i> , <a href="https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf">https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/NicholasGinex-FutureOfGodAmen.pdf</a>
27	Nicholas Ginex	<i>AMEN, The Beginning of the Creation of God</i> , Iran Politics Club: Nicholas Ginex's "Amen": The Beginning of the Creation of God Book
28	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Everything Has a Beginning-Even the Universe</i> <a href="https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/everything-universe/index.htm">https://iranpoliticsclub.net/philosophy/everything-universe/index.htm</a>
29	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Provide History of Religion and God</i> , <a href="https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1073192.pdf">https://files.eric.ed.gov/fulltext/EJ1073192.pdf</a>
30	Khan Academy	<i>The periodic table, electron shells, and orbitals</i> , <a href="https://www.khanacademy.org/science/biology/chemistry-of-life/electron-shells-and-orbitals/a/the-periodic-table-electron-shells-and-orbitals-article">https://www.khanacademy.org/science/biology/chemistry-of-life/electron-shells-and-orbitals/a/the-periodic-table-electron-shells-and-orbitals-article</a>
31	Science Struck	<i>Electron Configuration Chart for All Elements in the Periodic Table</i> <a href="https://sciencestruck.com/electron-configuration-chart-for-all-elements-in-periodic-table">https://sciencestruck.com/electron-configuration-chart-for-all-elements-in-periodic-table</a>
32	Paramahansa Tewari	<i>Structural relation between vacuum space and the electron</i> . <a href="https://www.tewari.org/uploads/3/9/2/2/39220475/16tewari.pdf">https://www.tewari.org/uploads/3/9/2/2/39220475/16tewari.pdf</a>
33	Paramahansa Tewari	<i>Universal Principles of Space and Matter, A Call for Conceptual Reorientation</i> . <a href="https://ce-ma-s.net/lib/exe/fetch.php?media=projekty/inspirace/paramahansa_tewari/Universal%20Principles%20Of%20Space%20and%20Matter%20-%202001.pdf">https://ce-ma-s.net/lib/exe/fetch.php?media=projekty/inspirace/paramahansa_tewari/Universal%20Principles%20Of%20Space%20and%20Matter%20-%202001.pdf</a>
34	Professor David Tong	<i>Quantum Fields: The Real Building Blocks of the Universe</i> , <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zNVQfWC_evq">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zNVQfWC_evq</a>

35	Anwar Shaikh	<i>Mind and Matter, Cosmic Purpose, Book 4, Chapter 12, Mind and Matter.</i> <a href="https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/eternity4/index.htm">https://www.iranpoliticsclub.net/library/english-library/eternity4/index.htm</a>
36	Carl Sagan	<i>Cosmos, The Lives of the Stars, Pages 238, 239</i>
37	John Watson	<i>Top Ten Scientific Flaws in the Big Bang Theory, (2015)</i> <a href="https://thetechreader.com/top-ten/top-ten-scientific-flaws-in-the-big-bang-theory">https://thetechreader.com/top-ten/top-ten-scientific-flaws-in-the-big-bang-theory</a>
38	Jesus Christ	King James Bible, Gospel of John, Verses 13:34, 15:12, 17
39	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Future of God Amen, Amen the Universal God, Page 181, 349. Refer to Footnote 26.</i>
40	Muhammad Zafrulla Khan	<i>The Qur'an, Sura Al-Tauba, Chapter 9, Page 173, Verse 9:33.</i> Olive Branch Press, First American paperback edition published 1997.
41	Nicholas Ginex	<i>Worldwide Communication Will Expose the Qur'an,</i> <a href="https://www.nicholasginex.com/2018/02/07/stop-islamic-terrorism-by-exposeing-the-quran/">https://www.nicholasginex.com/2018/02/07/stop-islamic-terrorism-by-exposeing-the-quran/</a>
42	Robert O. Dean	<i>Retired Command Sergeant Major Risks All to Expose the CIA.</i> <a href="https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/new-cia-agent-whistleblower-risks-all-to-expose-the-shadow-government/">https://www.geoengineeringwatch.org/new-cia-agent-whistleblower-risks-all-to-expose-the-shadow-government/</a>
43	Robert D. Morningstar	<i>Mark McCandlish: Master of Aerospace Illustration.</i> <a href="https://ufospotlight.org/2017/07/13/mark-mccandlish-master-of-aerospace-illustration/">https://ufospotlight.org/2017/07/13/mark-mccandlish-master-of-aerospace-illustration/</a>
44	Fred and Glenn Steckling	<i>We Discovered Alien Bases on the Moon, 1981</i> Internet Archive
45	Dr. Steven Greer	<i>The Lost Century and How to Reclaim It.</i> <a href="https://www.amazon.com/Lost-Century-How-Reclaim/dp/B0B8PLHCKL">https://www.amazon.com/Lost-Century-How-Reclaim/dp/B0B8PLHCKL</a>

46	Dr. Steven Greer	<i>Dr. Greer 3-hour Press Conference, June 2023.</i> <a href="https://www.palmbeachpost.com/story/news/state/2023/07/28/congress-ufo-hearing-florida-uap-hotspot-david-grusch-testimony/70481287007/">https://www.palmbeachpost.com/story/news/state/2023/07/28/congress-ufo-hearing-florida-uap-hotspot-david-grusch-testimony/70481287007/</a>
47	Dr. Steven Greer	<i>Join the Disclosure Project Legal Team for UFO Disclosure!</i> <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dBiuWC3DoE4">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dBiuWC3DoE4</a>
48	Dr. Steven Greer	<i>URGENT-The UAP Disclosure ACT is in Jeopardy.</i> <a href="https://drstevengreer.com/uap-disclosure-ac/">https://drstevengreer.com/uap-disclosure-ac/</a>
49	Newsweek	<i>U.S. Military Creates New 'Anomaly Resolution Office' to Investigate UFOs.</i> <a href="https://www.newsweek.com/us-military-creates-new-anomaly-resolution-office-investigate-ufos-1726540">https://www.newsweek.com/us-military-creates-new-anomaly-resolution-office-investigate-ufos-1726540</a>
50	Tara Copp	<i>Pentagon has received "several hundreds" of new reports, but no evidence so far of alien life.</i> <a href="https://apnews.com/article/7227512231fa206da624f813455c2f0b">https://apnews.com/article/7227512231fa206da624f813455c2f0b</a>
51	Nicholas Ginex.	<i>Public Impeachment of President Biden Before the 2024 Election.</i> <a href="https://iranpoliticsclub.net/club/viewtopic.php?f=8&amp;t=2314">https://iranpoliticsclub.net/club/viewtopic.php?f=8&amp;t=2314</a>



